The Seventieth

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

of

Denison University

for the year

1900-1901

GRANVILLE, OHIO

1901
CORRECTION!!!
The previous document(s) may have been filmed incorrectly...
Reshoot follows
The Seventieth

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

of

Denison University

for the year

1900–1901

GRANVILLE, OHIO

1901
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DENISON UNIVERSITY, Calendar.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees and Committees,</td>
<td>5-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and other Officers,</td>
<td>8-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General information,</td>
<td>13-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRANVILLE COLLEGE,</td>
<td>29-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty,</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission,</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses,</td>
<td>32-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments of Study,</td>
<td>34-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses leading to degrees,</td>
<td>62-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule of studies and hours,</td>
<td>68-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees conferred by the University in 1900,</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denison Alumni Association,</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students in Granville College,</td>
<td>86-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEPPARDSON COLLEGE,</td>
<td>81-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Officers,</td>
<td>81-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of study and degrees,</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General information,</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses,</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparatory Department,</td>
<td>92-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students in Sheppardson College,</td>
<td>100-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYNE ACADEMY,</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty,</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General information,</td>
<td>108-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses,</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students in Doyme Academy,</td>
<td>129-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,</td>
<td>135-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Instruction,</td>
<td>135-1412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information,</td>
<td>143-144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses,</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students in Conservatory,</td>
<td>145-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL OF ART,</td>
<td>158-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCE,</td>
<td>156-158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eloquence and Oratory,</td>
<td>156-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Sketch of the University,</td>
<td>164-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Attendance for current Year,</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogue of the Alumni,</td>
<td>187-278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEPARTMENTS
OF
DENISON UNIVERSITY

Denison University Comprises Six Departments:

I. GRANVILLE COLLEGE,
II. SHEPARDSON COLLEGE,
III. DOANE ACADEMY,
IV. THE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,
V. THE SCHOOL OF ART,
VI. THE SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCE.

For Catalogues or other information, address,

D. B. PURINTON, LL. D., President,
Granville, Ohio.
### UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

**1901.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>The Spring Term begins at 9 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Senior Vacation begins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>Th., Fri., Sat.</td>
<td>Examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Baccalaureate Sermon, 10 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Field Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Lewis Literary Prize Contest, 8 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Graduating Exercises of Doane Academy, 10 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scripture Prize Reading, 8 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Address before the Alumni, 8 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commencement Exercises, 10 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commencement Dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President's Reception, 8 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>28-29</td>
<td>Th. and Fri.</td>
<td>Thanksgiving Recess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>The Fall Term ends.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1902.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>The Winter Term begins at 9 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>The Day of Prayer for Colleges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>24-26</td>
<td>Mon., Tue., Wed.</td>
<td>Examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>The Winter Term ends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>The Spring Term begins at 9 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Graduating Exercises of Doane Academy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Commencement Exercises.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Examinations for Admission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Fall Term begins at 9 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>27-28</td>
<td>Th. and Fri.</td>
<td>The Thanksgiving Recess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>The Fall Term ends.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Rev. H. F. Colby, D. D., President.
G. M. Peters, Esq., Vice President.
Rev. H. H. Bawden, Secretary.
Prof. W. H. Boughton, Treasurer.

MEMBERS.

Ex-Officio.

D. B. Purinton, LL. D., Granville.

Class I.—Term Expires in 1901.

C. T. Lewis, Esq., Toledo.
D. M. Shepardson, Esq., Granville.
W. H. Doane, Mus. D., Cincinnati.
E. Canby, Esq., Dayton.
Rev. W. E. Stevens, Dayton.
G. M. Peters, Esq., Cincinnati.
Rev. B. Spencer, Alexandria.
Harvey Keeley, Esq., Cleveland.
J. M. Amos, Esq., Cambridge.


**Class II.—Term Expires in 1902.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Sherwin, Esq.</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. P. Beaver, Esq.</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. McIntire, Esq.</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Henry H. Bawden</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Downer, Esq.</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. G. W. Lasher, D.D.</td>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Thresher, Esq.</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton Case, Esq.</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. W. G. Partridge, D.D.</td>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. J. L. Cheney, Ph D.</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. C. J. Rose</td>
<td>Mt. Vernon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Class III.—Term Expires in 1903.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Osborn, Esq.</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Barney, Esq.</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. Van Voorhis, Esq.</td>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrence Huffman, Esq.</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Davies, Esq.</td>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinton R. Shepard, Esq.</td>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Thresher, Esq.</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. B. F. Patt</td>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. McCann, Esq.</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Sperry, Esq.</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Zollars, Esq.</td>
<td>Canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose Swasey, Esq.</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

D. B. Purinton,

J. R. Davies, S. F. Van Voorhis,
W. H. Boughton, E. M. Downer,
Torrence Huffman, D. M. Shepardson.

AUDITORS.

E. M. Downer, W. H. Johnson.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Torrence Huffman, Chairman Term expires 1902
E. J. Barne, Term expires 1901
W. H. Doane, Term expires 1903
J. K. McIntire, Term expires 1904
J. B. Thresher, Term expires 1905

FINANCE EXAMINING COMMITTEE

E. M. Thresher, Edward Candy.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

H. H. Barbour, C. J. Baldwin,
B. F. Patt, Buxyan Spencer,
W. E. Stevens.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

W. H. Johnson, G. F. McKirren,
C. J. Baldwin, D. B. Purinton.
FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION AND
OTHER OFFICERS.

*THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY.

DANIEL B. PURINTON, Ph.D., LL.D.,
Maria Theresa Barney Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.
Residence, President’s House, College Hill.

JOHN L. GILPATRICK, A.M., Ph.D.,
Benjamin Barney Professor of Mathematics.
Prospect Hill.

RICHARD S. COLWELL, D.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
Prospect Hill.

GEORGE F. MCKIBBEN, A.M.,
Professor of French and German Languages.
Elm Street, near Plum.

ALFRED D. COLE, A.M.,
Henry Chisholm Professor of Chemistry and Physics.
Elm Street, near Plum.

CHARLES L. WILLIAMS, A.M.,
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.
Sheppardon Court.

WILLIAM H. JOHNSON, A.M.,
Elam E. Barney Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
Burgh Street.

WILLIAM G. TIGHT, M.S.,
Professor of Geology and Botany.
West Broadway.

* The term "University Faculty," as used in this catalogue, includes all persons giving instruction in the various departments of the University; the departmental faculties include in each case all persons giving instruction in the department in question.
ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

C. JUDSON HERRICK, M.S., Ph.D.,
Professor of Zoology.
Burgh Street.

H. RHODES HUNDLEY, D.Sc.,
Instructor in English.
Elm and Cherry Streets.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM M. WILLIAMS, 19th
Infantry, U. S. A.,
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.
North Pearl Street.

WILLIS A. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages.
West College Street.

HARRIET MARIA BARKER,
History of Art
Burton Hall.

WILL H. BOUGHTON, C.E.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Engineering.
Plum Street.

MARY ARNOLD STEVENS, B.Lit.,
English Literature and History.
Shepardson Cottage.

W. BLAIR CLARK, M.S.,
Instructor in Chemistry.
West Elm Street.

REV. AUGUSTINE S. CARMAN, A.M.,
Lecturer in History.
South Cherry Street.

CHARLES B. WHITE, A.M.,
Instructor in Latin.
Mount Parnassus.

OTTO ENGWERSON,
Voice, Choral Instruction.
Thresher Hall.

SUSAN MAXWELL MOORE,
Pianoforte, Ensemble Classes.
Thresher Hall.
DENISON UNIVERSITY.

JENNIE ELIZABETH BLINN,
Voice, Harmony, Counterpoint, History, Theory. Thresher Hall.

VIRGINIA BOND THORNE,
Drawing and Painting West Broadway.

CARRIE MARIE HOWLAND,
China Painting Broadway and Mulberry Streets.

FRED L. HUTSON, A.B.,
Instructor in Greek Prospect Street.

†MARY CASTLE, Ph.B.,
Latin Language and Literature.

MARY EWART ADKINS, A.B.,
Algebra, Physiology, and Physical Culture. King Hall.

ANNA B. PECKHAM, A.B.,
Latin Language and Literature King Hall.

CLARA ANNE DAVIES, B.S.,
Introductory Classes King Hall.

ARTHUR JUDSON,
Violin. Thresher Hall.

LUDA B. McNAMEE,
Elocution.

W. W. STOCKBERGER,
Assistant in Science. Plum Street.

FRED S. LARUE,
Physical Culture. Academy Hall.

RACHEL COLWELL,
Scientific Cookery. Prospect Hill.

†Absent on leave.
HARRIET MESSENGER.
Introductory Classes.

GRACE VIVIENNE BUTT.
Assistant in Instrumental Music.

ELISABETH WALTON.
Musical Kindergarten.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

THE UNIVERSITY SENATE.

D. B. PURINTON, LL.D.,
President of the University.

J. L. GILPATRICK, Ph.D.,
Dean of Granville College.

R. S. COLWELL, D.D.,
Registrar of the University.

H. R. HUNDELEY, D.Sc.,
Dean of Doane Academy.

HARRIET M. BARKER,
Dean of Shepardson College.

OTTO ENGWERSON,
Dean of the Conservatory of Music.

OTHER OFFICERS.

R. S. COLWELL,
Registrar, and Secretary of the Faculty.
(Office, C. H., West Hall, Second Floor, Front.)

WILL H. BOUGHTON.
Treasurer.
(Office, room 7, Doane Academy.)
DENISON UNIVERSITY.

REV. A. S. CARMAN,
Educational Secretary of the University.
(Office at Residence, South Cherry Street.)

REV. H. H. TUTTLE,
Librarian of the University, and Treasurer of She pardson College.
(Treasurer's Office Thresher Hall.)

MRS. HELEN M. HUNT,
Matron of Shepardson College.
(Office in Burton Hall.)

ANNA B. PECKHAM,
Secretary of Faculty of Shepardson College.
(Office in King Hall.)

WAYLAND C. MARLOWE, B.S.,
University Engineer and Electrician.
GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION.

The University is located at Granville, Licking County, Ohio, in one of the most beautiful and healthful parts of the State, and almost at its geographical center. It is on the line of the Toledo and Ohio Central Railroad, which runs trains daily between Columbus and Toledo, passing through Granville. An electric street car line to Newark gives connection with trains for all points on the Baltimore and Ohio, and the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroads.

BUILDINGS.

The University, in its various departments, includes fifteen buildings besides the President's House. Among these may be mentioned:

I. GYMNASIUM. The structure now used as a gymnasium was the main college building previous to 1856. It is a three story frame, 68 feet long by 32 feet deep.

II. ACADEMY DORMITORY. This building was erected in 1856 to provide dormitories, literary society halls and lecture rooms. In 1887 it was set aside for the use of Academy students. It is of brick, 132 feet long, 45 feet deep and four stories high.

III. COLLEGE DORMITORY. This is a four story brick building, 133 feet long by 66 in depth, erected 1860-71. It contains dormitories for college students, lecture rooms, the Hall of the Young Men's
Christian Association, the University Reading Room and the Book Exchange.

DOANE HALL. This was erected in 1878 for the University Library, by Dr. W. Howard Doane. It is of brick and stone, built in the form of a cross, and well adapted to its purpose. Its shelves now contain nearly 30,000 bound and unbound volumes.

BARNEY MEMORIAL HALL. This building is the gift of E. J. Barney, Esq., erected in memory of his father, Eliam E. Barney, L.L. D., one of the firmest friends of the University in its earlier days. It contains 44 rooms, devoted entirely to scientific work. A sixty-horse power electric plant in the basement furnishes light for the various buildings of the University and electric current for purposes of instruction and experiment. A large storage battery furnishes current up to sixty amperes, for lights and laboratory purposes, when the dynamos are not running. Steam and gas are also thoroughly distributed for heating, lighting and laboratory uses. The building is of buff pressed brick, 142 feet long and 78 feet deep.

DOANE ACADEMY. This building, in addition to the Principal's office, the lecture rooms and society halls of the Academy, for which it is specially designed, contains the offices of the President and Treasurer, the President's lecture room, the lecture rooms of the departments of English and Military Science, and the University chapel. It is of Oakland pressed brick and Amherst stone, and is three stories high above the basement. It was presented to the University by Dr. W. Howard Doane.
This is a three story brick building, Burton Hall, erected for the use of Shepardson College, in 1888. The interior is light and cheery in appearance, restful and homelike in effect, and complete in all its appointments.

King Hall was erected at a later date, to provide for the increasing patronage of the school, and contains rooms for about thirty young women. The rooms are of the same size, similarly furnished, and open into corridors surrounding a large central court.

Teachers and students of Shepardson College, living on the College grounds, except those in the Club House, take their meals in the Dining Hall, a bright, spacious room, fully equipped for its purpose and easily accessible to the two Halls above described, and the smaller cottages as well.

This is the gift of Professor and Mrs. A. U. Thresher, and is located on Cherry Street, opposite the square occupied by the buildings last described. It is devoted entirely to the Conservatory of Music, and contains fifteen rooms for instruction and practice.

The Recital Hall stands on Cherry Street, by the side of the Conservatory building. It is furnished with opera chairs and has a raised floor, giving each spectator an uninterrupted view of the stage. The stage is equipped with raised platform, has seating capacity for a chorus of seventy-five voices, and is furnished with Steinway concert grand and parlor grand pianos.
LIBRARY PRIVILEGES.

The University Library is open under liberal regulations to the Faculties and students of all departments, and its contents are classified and arranged according to the Dewey system, thus enabling the reader to ascertain the resources of the Library on any given subject in the shortest possible time. It is open each day of the school year, with the exception of Sundays and legal holidays. In addition to the general library there is also in Barney Memorial Hall a large collection of special scientific literature, including complete sets of the publications of Scientific Societies in all parts of the civilized world, and files of a large number of scientific periodicals, American and foreign. Besides enjoying all these privileges, the students in Shepardson College have access to a special reference library maintained for their use on their own grounds, and to the Marsh Memorial Library in King Hall, founded by Dr. and Mrs. Shepardson in memory of their daughter, Mrs. Lide Shepardson Marsh, and comprising a valuable collection of books for missionary and Bible study.

READING ROOMS.

The University Reading Room, in the College Dormitory, is open every day and evening, and is supplied with a good selection of daily and weekly papers, and magazines. A Reading Room is also maintained in Burton Hall for the special use of the students in Shepardson College. Current literature of a more permanent nature is supplied by the University Library, which receives a large list of the best magazines and reviews.
CABINET.

The Cabinet of the University contains a valuable collection of materials for the illustration of work in the various branches of scientific study. It is receiving constant additions, and is open daily to students and visitors, with the exception of Sundays.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are six literary societies maintained in the different departments of the University—the Calliopcean and Franklin, open to all students in Granville College; the Ciceronian and Irving, of Doane Academy; the Euterpean and Philomathean, for the young women of Shepardson College. These all maintain regular weekly meetings, and have halls of their own, with the temporary exception of the two last mentioned, which lost their rooms in the burning of the Shepardson Chapel Building, a year ago.

CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS.

There are maintained in the University vigorous branches of both the Young Men’s Christian Association and the Young Women’s Christian Association. These organizations both maintain regular classes in systematic Bible Study, the Young Men’s Association offering a four years’ course comprising the Life of Christ, the Apostolic Age, Old Testament Biography, and New Testament Doctrines. Every phase of school life is represented in the large membership of these organizations, and the zeal shown in the work is both earnest and unremitting.
MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCES.

The entire life and administration of the University, while avoiding sectarianism, is positively and emphatically in favor of the Christian religion. The exercises of each day begin with prayer in the University Chapel, and this service the students in all departments are required to attend. They are also expected to attend morning and evening church services each Sunday, full liberty being allowed to conscientious denominational preferences in selecting a place of worship. Students are welcomed in the various Sunday Schools of the village, and in the Baptist Sunday School there are several classes taught by University instructors and intended expressly for students.

AIM

The University has long enjoyed an honorable reputation for thoroughness, and other excellencies of mental discipline, and to maintain and advance this reputation, as far as possible, is the constant aim of Trustees and Faculty. Every possible resource will be employed to develop young men and young women in the most earnest and successful manner, physically, intellectually, and morally.

REGULARITY AND PUNCTUALITY.

Each term opens with the Chapel service, on the morning of the day scheduled in the University calendar. No student is allowed to be absent a term, or leave town during term time, without permission from the President, since absence from any University exercise, even for a few days, entails serious loss.
Punctuality at the beginning of the term is especially desired, as losses incurred by beginning behind one's classes can never be fully repaired. Although students will be admitted at any time, it is highly desirable that they begin their studies with the Fall Term. If the attendance is expected to be for but one term, that term is the best; if for longer, the regularity secured by beginning with the opening of the school year, in September, adds greatly to the profit of the study.

Every student, unless excused for special reasons, is expected to attend at least three recitations or lectures each day. Careful records are kept by the University officers, from which each student's character for punctuality as well as for attainments in his studies can at any time be ascertained. This information will be furnished to parents or guardians at the end of each term, and at any other time, on application to the President.

**ABSENCES.**

1. All accounts for absences shall begin at the date of individual registration, and shall be settled at the close of each college term.

2. Absences to the amount of ten per cent. of required attendance shall be allowed each student in each study or exercise.

3. When the absences of any student from any class exceed ten per cent., it shall be optional with the instructor to require extra work from such student. When the aggregate of absences has reached forty per cent., the membership of the student in said class shall be forfeited.
4. If the absences from Chapel exceed ten per cent., the student shall be summoned before the Faculty and such penalty shall be imposed as the Faculty may determine.

EXAMINATIONS.

A rigid examination of every class is held at the close of each term, usually both oral and written. A grade below six-tenths of the maximum for the given term in any class, regularity and good conduct being factors in class standing, forfeits the right of the student to continue as a member of the class, but he may restore his standing by fulfilling such conditions as his instructor shall impose.

RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS.

1. All students, whether candidates for degrees or not, are required to attend all examinations in the studies they pursue.

2. No student whose examination in any study is reported "incomplete," will receive credit for that study until after examination has been completed, and such completion must in all cases be within one year from date of original examination.

3. Students falling below a grade of sixty in any study shall be reported to the Registrar either as "Conditioned" or "Not passed." Any student reported as "Conditioned" may receive full credit for the study in question by fulfilling the imposed condition previous to the beginning of the third term thereafter. Any student reported as "Not passed," shall receive no credit for the study in question, and
in order to complete his course must pursue the study again in class, or when that is impossible, in such way as the Faculty may direct.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION WORK.

Denison University offers courses of University Extension Lectures on the following subjects: 1, Psychology; 2, Ethics; 3, Astronomy; 4, Economics; 5, Electricity; 6, Chemistry; 7, Literature; 8, Greek and Roman Antiquities; 9, Botany; 10, Geology; 11, General Biology. Each course consists of a series of connected lectures, not less than four or more than twelve in number. They will be delivered weekly, and at the close of each course an examination may be taken in which a grade of 75 on a scale of 100 entitles the person attaining it to be enrolled as an Extension student of the University, and to receive a certificate, setting forth the facts in the case. The cost of these lectures to any community is very moderate. Those desiring such courses will make it known to the President of the University.

THE DENISON SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION

This society aims, in the words of its constitution:
(a) To afford opportunity for the interchange of ideas by those interested in the various sciences.
(b) To collect, record, and disseminate information bearing on the sciences.
(c) To stimulate interest in local natural history and to preserve notes and specimens illustrating the same.
It has been the means of much good in arousing a desire for original scientific investigation, and the interest in its work is constantly increasing.

For information concerning the Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories, published under the auspices of this association, address the Permanent Secretary, Professor W. G. Tight.

**OTHER ORGANIZATIONS.**

The Denison Oratorical Association is designed to promote interest in public speaking, and to determine who shall be the representative of the College in the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Contest.

The Athletic Association looks after the work in the gymnasium and provides other forms of physical culture, at once interesting and profitable to the student.

There are flourishing clubs in Tennis and Basketball.

**ROOMS NOT IN THE COLLEGE**

Students not rooming in the College buildings must have their rooms approved by the Faculty and be subject to the general regulations of the college.

**PRIZES AND HONORS.**

The following prizes have been established in the University:

1. The Lewis Literary Prize Contest. Charles T. Lewis, Esq., of Toledo, offers to the Franklin and Calhopean Literary Societies the following prizes, to be obtained by literary contests during Commencement week: Forty dollars to the best debater, thirty dollars
to the best orator, twenty dollars to the best essayist, and ten dollars to the best declaimer.

2. The Samson Talbot Prize Reading. This prize foundation is for the best reading of Scripture and is open to Seniors and Juniors. The prizes are $40 and $20 respectively.

3. Athletic Prizes. A number of prizes are awarded for excellence in certain sports and athletic exercises of Field Day.

**PRIZES AWARDED IN JUNE, 1900**


**SCHOLARSHIPS**

*Granville College and Doane Academy.* By a vote of the Board the President may remit the tuition of a limited number of young men in cases of necessity. A few scholarships, surrendered by original purchasers, are under the control of the Faculty, and are assigned by them at the beginning of each year.

*Shepardson College.* A limited number of scholarships are available for the use of young women, in cases of necessity. Pupils holding these scholarships are expected, if called upon, to render slight service to the College, but never to such an extent as to interfere with regular college studies.
Good class standing and exemplary conduct in all phases of student life are pre-requisites to the enjoyment of any of these scholarships.

DISMISSION.

Students leaving before the close of a term will not be regarded as having honorably terminated their connection with the University unless regularly dismissed by the President.

FIRST DEGREES.

The degrees of A. B., B. S., Ph. B., and Lit. B., are conferred upon such candidates for the same as have passed satisfactory examinations upon all the studies required.

Candidates for these degrees are required to pay the treasurer their dues, including the graduating fee of five dollars, as early as June 1.

No first degree will be granted to any candidate therefor who, at the beginning of the spring term of the Senior year, shall not have accomplished the entire work of the course required prior to the winter term of the Senior year.

SECOND DEGREES.

The degrees of A. M., M. S. and Ph. D. are conferred on completion of graduate courses of study. After the admission of a student to a graduate course a committee of three from the Faculty shall supervise his work. Not more than two-thirds of a year of graduate work may be taken by undergraduates who may have advanced standing.
The completion of the first year in the Ph. D. course entitles the student to the degree of A. M. or M. S., respectively, pro merito.

Resident students in graduate courses are subject to the same tuition, incidental and laboratory fees as others. Non-resident candidates for second degrees are required to pay the same gross amount of tuition fees as resident candidates for the same degrees. The diploma fee for all advanced degrees is ten dollars. The particular requirements for the several degrees are as follows:

**FOR THE DEGREES OF A. M. AND M. S.**

1. Resident Graduates.—The candidate for either of these degrees shall study in this University one year under the direction of the Faculty. Recitations and Examinations shall be appointed by the several instructors. Any instructor may require a thesis on the subject taught by him, and allow it to take the place of as much work in that study (not to exceed two terms) as to him may seem good. The candidate shall with the approval of the faculty, select from the following lists one study as a main study, and shall pursue it throughout the year:

1. One language other than English.
3. Philosophy.

He shall also, with the approval of the Faculty, select each term two minor studies.

*Minimum.*—A candidate for the degree of A. M., must take, in Greek or Latin, at least one term; in a modern lan-
language other than English, at least one term; in history, at least one term; in English literature, at least one term.

The minimum of required studies leading to the degree of M. S. shall be as follows:

One complete year of some one physical science, and two selected terms of physical science in addition.

Minima for Ph. M. and Lit. M. will be determined by the Faculty.

2. Non-Resident Graduates.—The candidate shall study two years under the direction of the Faculty. He shall be examined at the end of the first year, and shall present a satisfactory thesis at the end of the second year.

Second degrees in course are not granted by the University.

THE MEDICAL PREPARATORY COURSE.

While the Biological Course for the degree of Bachelor of Science offers the subjects recommended by the Association of Medical Colleges, special opportunities are afforded students desiring to secure advanced standing in a Medical College. It is now recognized that the rapidly increasing competition in the medical profession makes necessary more extensive preparation, and that college graduates have vastly better prospects of success than others; accordingly, a year of graduate work is offered. The student receives thorough training in Comparative Anatomy, Embryology, Normal Histology, Cellular Biology, with opportunity to elect work in Experimental Physiology and Bacteriology, and receives the degree of Master of Science.
FOR THE DEGREE OF Ph. D.

While at present unable to offer a wide range of studies leading to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, this University affords opportunity to select a few courses which are regarded as fairly equivalent to those offered in the best Universities in the same lines. The degree will not be given unless the candidate shall have exhibited independence and originality as well as industry in research.

The course for the degree of Ph. D. shall include three full years of Graduate work. It shall be at the discretion of the Faculty to accept an equivalent kind of work at other Universities for a period not to exceed one year, but at least one year must be spent in residence.

Examination in each subject may be held, at its completion, by the professor immediately in charge; but, after the acceptance of the thesis (which shall be printed), a final public examination shall be conducted.

The following course is now offered. It is understood that a major subject is, in general, equivalent to two minors. A minor corresponds to a regular term of undergraduate work.

COURSE IN PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST YEAR.

(Major.)
Physiological Psychology; Comparative Psychology;
Special Neurological Problems.

(Minors.)
One Science.

One Language.—A minor in Medical Latin (chiefly Cornelius Celsus) will be given if desired.
SECOND YEAR.
(Major.)
1. Economics and Social Science, or
2. Old French and Romance Philology.
(Minors.)
One Science.
One Language.

THIRD YEAR.
(Major.)
History of Philosophy; Research in Philosophy; Thesis.
(Minors.)
Theoretical Biology.—Heredity, Natural Selection, Historical Studies.
Literary or General Subjects.
I. GRANVILLE COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

The name "Granville College" was the official designation of the school now known as Denison University, for about ten years previous to the adoption of the present name. At various times during the past twenty-five years the re-adoption of the name has been informally discussed among the friends of the institution, but the matter has not been taken up officially prior to the past year. When the re-adjustment of the relations between Denison University and Shepardson College came before the Board, the necessity for some separate designation for that department of the University which has to do with the instruction of young men in the four college classes led inevitably to the revival of the old name, Granville College. Wherever this term is used, then, the reader will understand that it refers to the department of collegiate instruction for young men, as distinguished from the departments dealing with the collegiate instruction of young women, preparatory instruction, etc.
FACULTY OF GRANVILLE COLLEGE.

DANIEL B. PURINTON, Ph.D., LL.D.,
Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

JOHN L. GILPATRICK, A.M., Ph.D.,
Mathematics.

RICHARD S. COLWELL, D.D.,
The Greek Language and Literature.

GEORGE F. MCKIBBEN, A.M.,
The French and German Languages.

ALFRED D. COLE, A.M.,
Chemistry and Physics.

CHARLES L. WILLIAMS, A.M.,
Rhetoric and English Literature.

WILLIAM H. JOHNSON, A.M.,
The Latin Language and Literature.

WILLIAM G. TIGHT, M.S.,
Geology and Botany.

C. JUDSON HERRICK, M.S., Ph.D.,
Zoology.

WILLIS A. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
The French and German Languages.

WILL H. BOUGHTON, C.E.,
Mathematics and Engineering.

W. BLAIR CLARK, M.S.,
Chemistry.

REV. AUGUSTINE S. CARMAN, A.M.,
History.

HARRIET MARIA BARKER,
History of Art.

MARY ARNOLD STEVENS, B. Lit.,
English Literature.
CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

Regularly authenticated graduates of Doane Academy are admitted to the Freshman Class without further examination.

For candidates prepared elsewhere, examinations for admission to the College classes will be held on the day preceding the beginning of the Fall term, at 9 A. M. (See Calendar.)

1. Candidates desiring to begin the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts will be examined in the studies comprised in the Classical Course of Doane Academy. Fair equivalents in kind for any of these studies will, of course, be accepted.

2. Candidates desiring to begin the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science will be examined in the studies comprised in the Scientific Course of Doane Academy.

3. Candidates for the Philosophical Course will be examined in the studies of the Philosophical Course of Doane Academy.

4. Candidates for the English Course will be examined in the studies of any one Course of Doane Academy or an accepted equivalent.

Candidates for admission must present satisfactory evidence of good moral character. Candidates from other colleges must bring proof of regular dismissal therefrom.

Each Course in the Collegiate department occupies four years.

DEFCIENCIES IN CERTAIN BRANCHES.—Students often apply for admission to the regular classes, who
are behind those classes in some study. If such students show ability, all possible assistance is afforded them in compassing their purpose. It is sometimes, however, necessary for them to secure private instruction for a short time; but this may be obtained at very reasonable rates.

**STUDENTS NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE.**—
Students who do not desire to become candidates for a degree may be admitted to the College, provided they give satisfactory evidence to the Faculty that they can profitably pursue the studies which they may select.

**SPECIAL STUDIES.**

Penmanship, Stenography and Elocution are taught by competent instructors. Charges for these courses, for the present, will be extra.

**EXPENSES.**

It is believed that a thorough and complete collegiate education can be obtained as cheaply here as in any other college in the country. The following is an estimate of some of the more prominent items of expense.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tuition — Per Annum</strong></th>
<th>$39.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Divided as follows:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Term, $15; Winter and Spring, $12 each.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Room Rent — Fall Term, $4; Winter and Spring, $3 each</strong></td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incidentals — Fall Term, $3; Winter and Spring, $2.50 each</strong></td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuel and lights</strong></td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For expense in Shepardson College, see page 80; Granville Academy, page 135; Conservatory of Music, page 144; School of Art, page 154.
Books ........................................... 12 00
Board—39 weeks at $2.00 per week .......... 78 00
Washing ........................................... 12 00
Sundries ......................................... 6 00

Total for a year ................................ $180 00

Matriculation Fees are as follows: Freshman
Class, $2; Sophomore, $3; Junior, $4; Senior, $5;
Electives, $2.

For the Laboratory fees connected with certain
scientific studies, see the statements of the various
scientific departments, in the following pages.

Registration Fee, one dollar. For registrations
made the first day of the term, the fee is remitted. For
second day, one-half the fee is remitted.

A fee of $2 is charged for each special examina-
tion.

Board in clubs costs from $2 to $2.50 per week;
in families, $3 to $3.50. Whatever board costs over
$2 per week must be added to the above estimate.
Many students reduce their expenses below this sum.

All term bills are to be paid, or satisfactory secur-
ity for their payment lodged with the treasurer, at
the beginning of each term, before students take their
places in their classes. No charge for tuition, room
rent, or incidentals will be for less than half a term.

Students furnish their own rooms in the college
buildings.

Text books and stationery can always be obtained
in the village, and at the Denison Book Exchange.

The really necessary expenses of a student for a
year, exclusive of clothing and traveling, range from
$160 to $250.
STATEMENT OF WORK IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS.

INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

PRESIDENT PURINTON.

The subjects taught in this department are Logic, Psychology, Ethics, History of Philosophy, and Christian Evidences.

Instruction is given by means of text-book recitations, lectures and parallel readings.

Whenever conflicting theories are encountered, the various arguments and their necessary tendencies are presented to the student and he is encouraged to investigate and judge for himself.

The basal facts and principles of all knowledge and belief are so presented as to avoid bigotry on the one hand and scepticism on the other.

In Psychology the student is referred to his own consciousness as the final test of all psychical truth.

The principal theories of ethics are carefully considered, and applied to questions of duty: individual, domestic, social and national.

In Christian Evidences special care is taken to present Christian truth in its relation to the peculiar doubts and errors of the present day.

Throughout the entire department, the constant aim is not only to impart truth, but to teach young men to think—think patiently, philosophically, successfully.

It is understood that the courses enumerated in the various departments represent five hours' work in the class room per week, throughout the term, except where otherwise specified.
The work is given in seven courses:

1. Deductive Logic.—Junior Year, first half of Winter Term. 10 A. M.

2. Inductive Logic.—Junior Year, second half of Winter Term. 10 A. M.

3. General Psychology.—Senior Year, Fall Term. 10 A. M.

4. Ethics.—Senior Year, first half of Winter Term. 11 A. M.

5. Christian Theism.—Senior Year, second half of Winter Term. 11 A. M.

6. Christian Evidence.—Senior Year, Spring Term. 9 A. M.

7. History of Philosophy.—Senior Year, Fall Term. Weekly lectures. 10 A. M.

These courses are all required of candidates for the various baccalaureate degrees conferred by the University.

MATHEMATICS AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR GILPATRICK.

INSTRUCTOR BOUGHTON.

Courses in Mathematics.—Professor Gilpatrick.

1. Algebra.—Development of Functions, Conver- gency and Summation of Series, Theory of Logarithms, Permutations and Combinations, Theory of Equations. Freshman Year, Fall Term. Two sections, 10 A. M. and 11 A. M.

2. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Freshman Year, Winter Term. Two sections, 10 A. M. and 11 A. M.
Courses 1 and 2 are required of all candidates for degrees.

3. **Analytic Geometry.**—Freshman Year, Spring Term. 9 A. M. Required of Scientific and Philosophical Freshmen.

4. **Calculus.**—Sophomore Year, Winter Term, 9 A. M. Required in Scientific and Philosophical courses, elective in Classical.

5. **Calculus.**—Junior Year, Fall Term, 9 A. M. Required of Scientific students in Civil Engineering and Physics Courses.

6. **Teachers' Course in Algebra and Geometry.**—Spring Term, 7:40 A. M. Open to all Juniors and Seniors.

*Courses 1-5 must be taken in the order indicated.*

**Astronomy.**—Professor Gilpatrick.

1. **General Astronomy.**—Junior Year, Spring Term, 10 A. M. Required of Scientific and Philosophical students, elective for Classical.

**Courses in Engineering.**—Instructor Boughton.

All courses here announced except No. 4 are required of all students in the Civil Engineering course for the degree of Bachelor of Science. Such as are required of others are so indicated. Surveying is not open to women, but when it is indicated in a course which they have chosen they elect other work, under the direction of the Faculty. Otherwise, the courses are all open as electives to such as are prepared for them, at the discretion of the Instructor.

1. **Descriptive Geometry.**—Four hours per week. (Mon., Tues., Wed., Th.) Sophomore Year, Winter
ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

Term, 1:30. Prerequisites, Academy Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing.

2. **Plane Surveying.**—Sophomore Year, Spring Term, 1:30-3:30. Prerequisites, Math. course 2 and Mechanical Drawing. Required of men in Philosophical course, and in Physics and Geology courses for degree of B. S.

3. **Railroad Surveying and Earthwork.**—Junior Year, first half of Fall Term, 1:30-3:30. Prerequisite, course 2. Required of Philosophical students.

4. **Topographical Surveying and Drawing.**—Junior Year, Fall Term. Hours, credit, and admission to class to be arranged with Instructor. This course, when given, will usually accompany course 3.

5. **Elements of Mechanism.**—A study of the principles governing the moving parts of machines. Junior Year, second half of Fall Term, 1:30. Prerequisites, Math. 4 and Mechanical Drawing.

6. **Analysis of Structures.**—Determination of Stresses in Roof and Bridge Trusses, by graphical and analytical methods. Junior Year, Winter Term, 9 A. M. Prerequisites. Mechanical Drawing, Math. 5 and Physics 1.

7. **Strength of Materials.**—This includes also an introduction to the Designing of Structures. Junior Year, Spring Term, 9 A. M. Prerequisite, course 6.

8. **Thesis.**—Senior Year, Spring Term. Prerequisites, all the above courses except No. 4.

GREEK.

PROFESSOR COLWELL.

It is intended that the whole subject of the Attic forms as well as the common principles of Syntax
shall be mastered so far as possible in the Academy. In the College, time for a hasty review only can be given to them, and that chiefly in the first term of the Freshman year. During the remainder of the course the language is studied chiefly as a vehicle of thought. The student is taught to analyze and discriminate between the various forms of expression employed by the authors studied, and to render the thought in English by forms of speech as nearly identical with those used in Greek as the English idiom will allow. Reading at sight is practiced constantly during the course.

The time given to the study of the New Testament, though very short, will, it is thought, enable the student to apply to it the methods employed in studying the books of profane history.

Lantern slides, with electric light, will be employed frequently to illustrate nearly all the important historical sites and ruins of Greece.

The following courses are offered:

1. *Lysias.*—Selected orations, with History of Athens under the Thirty Tyrants, and the Restoration of the Democracy. Reading at sight in Lysias and Lucian. Freshman Year, Fall Term, 9 A.M.

2. *Greek Historians.*—Selections from Thucydides and Herodotus. Sight reading in Herodotus, Dionysius Siculus and Xenophon. Freshman Year, Winter Term, 9 A.M.

3. *Homer.*—Selections from the *Iliad.* Reading at sight in the *Odyssey.* Freshman Year, Spring Term, 9 A.M.

4. *Demosthenes.*—The Philippic and Olynthiac orations, with sight reading in the other orations of
Demosthenes. Four hours per week, with New Testament Greek one hour. Sophomore Year, Fall Term; 7:40 A. M.

5. Plato.—The Apology, and the Crito. Sight reading in Xenophon's Memorabilia. Four hours per week, with New Testament one hour. Sophomore Year, Spring Term, 7:40 A. M.

Courses 1-5 are required of candidates for degree of Bachelor of Arts.

6. Tragedies.—Aeschylus, Sophocles, or Euripides. Winter Term, 11 A. M. Elective for those who have completed courses 1-5.

7. New Testament Greek.—Winter Term, 11 A. M. Elective for those who have completed 1-5.

Courses 6 and 7 will not both be given in any one year.

MODERN LANGUAGES

PROFESSOR MCKIEBEN.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CHAMBERLIN.

This department offers opportunity of studying German, French, Italian and Spanish. Its aims are:

1. The acquisition of a reading knowledge of the foreign language;
2. Linguistic training;
3. Introduction to the foreign literature and life.

The method employed includes the following features: Simultaneous beginning of grammar and translation; gradual advance to the new with frequent practice upon the old; the mastery of principles by noting and classifying examples found in the texts studied.

German.—Assistant Professor Chamberlin.

1. Elementary Course.—Thomas' German Grammar and Huss' German Reader, with special attention
to pronunciation and forms. Fall Term, 11 A. M. Prescribed for Scientific and Philosophical Sophomores, and for Classical students in Sophomore or Junior Year.

2. Huss' Reader, Hillern's Hoher als die Kirche. — Winter Term, 7:40 A. M. Prescribed for Scientific and Philosophical Sophomores; elective for Classical students.

3. Novellen.—Recent writers, such as Seidel, Heyse, Zschokke, etc. Schiller's Das Lied von der Glocke. Spring Term, 10 A. M. Prescribed for Scientific and Philosophical Sophomores; elective in Classical course.

Courses 1-3 seek to develop facility in reading ordinary German, and in expressing simple thoughts in German.


5. The Classic Drama. — Two dramas of Schiller, Goethe, or Lessing. Winter Term, 11 A. M. Elective for Juniors. Prerequisites, 1-3.

6. Epic and Lyric Poetry, including Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea; Modern Prose, from Freytag and Sudermann. Spring Term, 11 A. M. Elective for Juniors and Seniors. Prerequisites. 1-3 and 5.

7. Goethe's Works. — This includes a critical study of Faust, I. This may alternate with Lessing's Works, including Nathan der Weise. Elective for Seniors in Winter Term. Prerequisites, 1-3, 5 and 6.
8. Continuation of course 7. — *Faust*, II. This may alternate with a course in the Dramas of Kleist, Freytag and Hauptmann. Elective for Seniors in Spring Term. Prerequisites, 1-3 and 5-7. 7:40 A.M. *French.*—Professor McKibben.

1. Elementary forms, translation, written and oral exercises. Grandgent's *Essentials of French Grammar*, Rollin's Reader, or Malot's *Sans famille.* A course for beginners, required of Scientific and Philosophical Freshmen who have entered without French; elective for classical Sophomores. Fall Term, 1:30 P.M. This course is repeated in the Spring Term, and required of Classical Sophomores who have not elected it in the Fall.

2. Grammar continued, with written and oral work in syntax and composition. Erckmann-Chatrian's *Madame Therese*; Legouve-Labiche's *La cigale chez les fourmis.* Winter Term, 1:30 P.M. Required of Scientific and Philosophical Freshmen, and elective for Classical Sophomores, as course 1.

3. Grammar reviewed, with exercises and dictation. Sandeau's *La maison de Penarvan*; Daudet's *Contes.* Spring Term, 1:30 P.M. Required of Scientific and Philosophical Freshmen, elective for Classical Sophomores, as course 1.

4. Bevier's Grammar, with review of forms and syntax. Victor Hugo's *La Chute*; Sargey's *Le siege de Paris,* selections in lyric poetry and scientific description. Fall Term, 7:40 A.M. Elective, with courses 1-3 as prerequisites.

5. Bevier's Grammar, with additional exercises. Translation from the literature of the Eighteenth Cen-
tury, and the Revolutionary Period. Modern scientific prose continued. Winter Term, 7:40. Elective, with 1-3 as prerequisites.

6. Composition and dictation. Translation from the drama of the Seventeenth Century: Corneille, Molière, Racine. Spring Term, 7:40 A.M. Elective, with 1-3 as prerequisites.

Certain texts are set for courses 4, 5, and 6, to be read privately and tested in class from time to time.

**Italian.** — Professor McKibben.

1. Grandgent's Grammar and Bowen's Reader. — The forms of the language are learned and practiced in exercises, written and oral, and in translation. Winter Term, 10:00 A.M. Elective for Seniors.


**Spanish.** — Professor McKibben.

1. Edgren's or Ramsey's Grammar, Matzke's Reader. The forms of the language are learned and practiced in written and oral exercises and in translation. Fall Term, 10 A.M. Elective for Juniors.

**CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.**

**PROFESSOR COLE.**

**INSTRUCTOR CLARK.**

**ELECTRICIAN MARLOWE.**

**Chemistry.**—Professor Cole, Instructor Clark.

1. *General Chemistry.*—Three lectures and recitations per week, and two hours of laboratory work. Shepard’s *Elements of Chemistry.* Spring Term, Freshman, 10 A.M. Prescribed for Classical students. Fee, $3.00.

2. *Qualitative Analysis.*—Lectures and recitations two hours per week, and three laboratory periods per week. (The Instructor reserves the right to substitute recitation for laboratory work, or the reverse, whenever it shall seem advisable.) Fall Term, Freshman, 9-11 A.M. Prerequisite, course 1 or its equivalent. Prescribed for all B. S. students. Fee, $5.00.

3. *Inorganic Preparations.*—A laboratory course based upon the manuals of Thorp and Lengfeld. Four periods per week. (Friday excepted.) Winter Term, Sophomore, 10-12 A.M. Prerequisite, course 1. Prescribed for B. S. students in Chem Course. Fee, $5.00.

4. *Organic Chemistry.*—Three lectures and recitations per week, based upon Remsen’s *Introduction to Organic Chemistry.* Spring Term, Sophomore, Mon.,

*The various departments of Scientific study have their laboratory and lecture rooms in Harney Memorial Hall. Several thousand dollars’ worth of apparatus has been added during the last few years. This includes many of the best and most recent devices for physical, chemical, geological and biological research. A machine shop with power-lathes, wood-working machinery, screw-cutting tools and forge enables students to gain skill in apparatus construction. Regular classes in the shop usually work three hours a week through the Winter. Much valuable apparatus has in this way been added to the laboratories.*
Wed., Fri., 11 A. M. Prerequisite, 1 or its equivalent. Prescribed for Chem., Biol., and Phys. students in B. S. course. Fee, $1.00.

5. Organic Chemical Laboratory.—A course adapted to illustrate 4, which must precede or accompany it. Spring Term, Sophomore, T., Th., 9-10 and 11-12 A. M. Prerequisite, same as for 4. Prescribed for Chemical students; others may elect one hour per day and receive credit accordingly. Fee, $3.00.

6. Chemistry of Foods.—Lectures upon the source, composition and extraction of the chief food principles. T., Th., Spring Term. 1:30 P. M. Prerequisite, 4. Elective.

7. Metallurgy.—Lectures and recitations on principal metals, their reduction, and subsequent working. Fall Term, Junior, T., Th., 11 A. M. Prerequisite, 1 or its equivalent. Prescribed for Chemical students.

8. Assaying.—A laboratory course parallel with 7, but not necessarily presupposing it. Qualitative tests for individual elements, with some work in determinative mineralogy. Fall Term, Junior, Mon., Wed., 1:30-3:30. Prerequisite, 2. Prescribed for Chem. and Geol. students. Fee, $3.00.

9. Assaying.—Course in furnace assaying, parallel with 7 and 8, which must precede or accompany it; includes the discussion and practice of the standard methods applied in the evaluation of gold, silver and lead ores and bullion. Fall Term, Junior, Th. Class meets three or four hours in the afternoon. Prerequisite, same as for 8. Prescribed for Chem. students. Fee, $2.00.

10. Quantitative Analysis.—Laboratory course introducing the student to typical methods of analysis,


12. Physico-Chemical Laboratory.—Parallel with 11, which must precede or accompany it. The work will be selected from the manuals of Ostwald, Traube and Jones. Spring Term, Junior, Mon., Wed., 7:40-10. Prerequisites, same as for 11, with Physics 3 or 7 strongly advised. Prescribed for Chem. and Phys. students. Fee, $2.00.

13. Electro-Chemistry.—Lectures and recitations upon electro-chemical theory, and the practical applications of electro-chemistry. Fall Term, Senior, T. Th., 7:40. Prerequisite, 11. Alternates with 14. Not given in 1901. (See statement following course 19.)

14. Inorganic Chemical Industries.—Lectures and recitations based upon Part II. of Thorp's *Outlines of Industrial Chemistry*. Fall Term, Senior, T. Th., 7:40 A. M. Prerequisite, 1 or its equivalent. Alternates with 13, and will be given in 1901. (See statement following 19.)

15. Advanced Quantitative Analysis.—No hard and fast lines are laid down for this course, the work being adapted to the needs and inclinations of the individual student. Usually, however, the experiments will be selected with a view to exemplifying special phases of the accompanying lecture course, 13 or 14.
Fall Term, Senior, T., Th., Fr., 1:30-3:30. Prerequisite, 10. Fee, $5.00. (See statement following 10.)

16. **Organic Chemical Industries.**—Lectures and recitations based upon Part III. of Thorp’s *Outlines of Industrial Chemistry*. Winter Term, Senior, T., Th., 10 A. M. Prerequisite, 4. (See statement following 19.)

17. **Technical Analysis, Organic.**—Parallel with 16, but not necessarily presupposing it. For the present the work will be restricted to the analysis of food products. In addition to practice with some of the more important methods developed by the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, the work will include the organic and inorganic methods involved in the examination of potable water. Winter Term, Senior, T., Wed., Fr., 1:30-3:30. Prerequisite, 10. Fee, $5.00. Alternates with 18. Given in 1902. (See statement following 19.)


19. **Thesis in Chemistry.**—Fifteen hours per week. Spring Term, Senior. Prescribed for Chemical students. Fee according to the character of the work.

By the end of his Junior year the Chemical student is expected to be well grounded in the principles and practices underlying the science of Chemistry. During his Senior year, courses 13 to 18 introduce him to the technical applications of Chemistry, while the thesis
of the Spring Term gives an opportunity to test his ability for original investigation. Each candidate for the Bachelor's degree in Chemistry is required to take at least one of the lecture courses, 13, 14 or 16, with its accompanying laboratory course. He may elect such additional work in Chemistry as may be available.

Physics.—Professor Cole, Electrician Marlowe.

The following courses are given in Physics:


3. Electricity and Magnetism.—Laboratory work two hours per day, same methods and text books as in 1. Winter Term, T., Th., 10-12. Prerequisite, 1, and must be accompanied by 2. Fee, $1.00. Required of Phys. men in Sophomore year.


5. Heat and Light.—Laboratory work, two hours per day, method and text books as in 1. Spring Term, Sophomore, Mon., Wed., 1:30-3:30. Prere-
quisite, 1, and must be accompanied by 4. Fee, $1.00. Required in Physics and Engineering courses.

6. Advanced Laboratory.—General Physical processes, based upon Stewart and Gee. Fall Term, Junior Mon., Wed., 1:30-3:30. Prerequisite, 1, and Math. 4. Fee, $1.00. Required in Physics course.


(Chem. 11.—Physical Chemistry.—Spring Term, Junior, T., Th., Fr., 7:40.)

(Chem. 12.—Physical Chemistry.—Lab. work. Spring Term, Junior, Mon., Wed., 7:40-10.)

Details of the two preceding courses will be found under Chemistry, 11 and 12. Both are required of Phys. students.


10. Direct-Current Dynamos.—Laboratory work, including measurements of permeability, characteristic curves, efficiency tests, etc. Fall Term, Senior, T., Th., Fr., 1:30-3:30. Fee, $1.00. Prerequisite, 7, and Math. 5.

12. *Alternating-Current Dynamos.*—Laboratory work. Fall Term, Senior, T., Th., Fr., 1:30-3:30. Fee, $1.00. Prerequisite, 7, and Math. 5.


14. *Advanced Light.*—Laboratory course, accompanying 13, but may be taken without it. Prerequisite, 4. Mon., Th., 1:30-3:30. Fee, $1.00.


16. *Advanced Heat.*—Lab. course accompanying 15, but may be taken without it. Prerequisite, 4. Fee, $1.00. T., Th., 1:30-3:30.

17. *Thesis in Physics.*—Spring Term, Senior, three hours per day.

Courses 9 to 17 are required of all B. S. men in Physics course.

**GEOLOGY.**

**PROFESSOR TIGHT.**

The department of Geology offers fourteen courses of instruction, as follows:

1. Lectures and recitations on Dynamic and Stratigraphic Geology. Winter Term, Freshman,
Mon., Wed., Fr., 9 A. M. Required of all B. S. students.

2. Laboratory work parallel with 1, including experiments in the geological laboratory and field excursions. Winter Term, Freshman, T., Th., 9-11. Required of all B. S. students.

3. Lectures and recitations on Historical Geology. Prerequisite, 1, 2, and Biology 2. Spring Term, Sophomore, T., Th., 11 A. M. Required of B. S. students in Geol. and Biol. courses.

4. Laboratory course parallel with 3. A study of the fossil types, and stratigraphic distribution of the fossils, as seen in the Waverly group, in the vicinity of the University. Prerequisite, 3. Spring Term, Sophomore, Mon., Wed., Fri., 1:30-3:30. Required of Geol. and Biol. students.

5. Mineralogy.—A short course in Crystallography and the optical properties of the rock forming minerals. Prerequisite, 1, 2, and Phys. 4. Fall Term, Junior, Mon., Wed., Fr., 11 A. M. Required of Geol. and Chem. students.

6. Laboratory course parallel with 5, consisting of practice in the microscopic determination of the rock forming minerals. Prerequisite, 1, 2, and Phys. 4. Fall Term, Junior, T., Th., 1:30-3:30. Fee, $3.00.


8. Laboratory course parallel with 7. Prerequisite, 1 and 2. Winter Term, Junior, Mon., Th., 1:30-3:30.

9. Paleontology.—Lectures and recitations. Pre-

10. Laboratory course parallel with 9, and with same prerequisites. T., Th., 7:40-10.

11. Lithology.—Lectures and recitations on the structure and classification of the rocks. Prerequisite, 1-2, 5-6, and Chem. 8. Winter Term, Senior, Mon., Wed., 10 A. M.

12. Laboratory course parallel with 11, and with same prerequisites. Winter Term, Senior, T., Wed., Fri., 1:30-3:30. Fee, $3.00.

13. Special Geology.—Direction of Thesis work, five periods per week. Time arranged individually.

Courses 6 to 13 are prescribed for B. S. students in Geol. course.

14. General Geology.—Leconte's text book, with lectures and field work. Fall Term, Senior, 7:40. Elective for Classical Seniors.

COURSES IN BIOLOGY.

ZOOLOGY, Professor Herrick.

BOTANY, Professor Tight.

Zoology.—Professor Herrick.


3. Zoological Laboratory.—Practical study of invertebrate animals by dissection and microscopically. Elements of microscopical technique. Parallel with 2, by which it must be accompanied or preceded. Spring Term, Freshman, T., Th., 10-12 A. M. Fee, $2.00. Prescribed for all B. S. students.


5. Zoological Laboratory.—Vertebrate dissection. Parallel with 4, by which it must be accompanied or preceded. Winter Term, Sophomore, Mon., Th., 1:30-3:30. Fee, $2.00. Prescribed for Biol. and Geol. students.

6. Histology.—Five exercises per week, including two lectures on general microscopical anatomy of vertebrates, and three laboratory periods devoted to special microscopical manipulation. Students are taught by actual laboratory practice the standard methods of sectioning, staining and examination of tissues, and some attention is devoted to the problems of theoretical biology. Prerequisite, 2-4 and Chem. 2, with Biol. 5 and Chem. 4 advised. Fall Term, Junior, 1:30-3:30. Fee, $2.00. Prescribed for Biol. students.


8. Neurological Laboratory.—Parallel with 7, by which it must be accompanied or preceded. Winter Term, Junior, T., Th., 7:40-10. Prescribed for Biol. students.

10. **Embryological Laboratory.**—Parallel with 9, by which it must be accompanied or preceded. Laboratory study of the frog, chick and other vertebrates. Spring Term, Junior, T., Th., 7:40-10. Fee, $2.00. Prescribed for Biol. students.

11. **Physiological Psychology.**—Lectures devoted chiefly to the comparative physiology of the nervous system and to comparative psychology. Prerequisite, 7. Fall Term, Senior, T., Th., 9 A. M. Prescribed for Biol. students.

12. **Psychological Laboratory.**—Parallel with 11, by which it must be accompanied or preceded. The course will vary with the requirements of the class. For 1902, it will include a laboratory study of sensation, based on Sanford's *Course in Experimental Psychology*, with practice in the taking of reaction times, etc., for which the necessary chronoscope, myograph and accessories are provided. Fall Term, Senior, Mon., Wed., Fri., 7:40-10. Fee, $2.00. Prescribed for Biol. students.


14. **Advanced Neurology.**—Introduction to research. Primarily for graduates, but may be elected in special cases by undergraduates in Biology, the same theme to be continued in course 13, in the Spring
following. Winter Term, Senior, five periods per week; hours arranged individually. Fee, $2.00.

*Botany.*—Professor Tight.


16. *Cryptogamic Botany.*—Lectures on the classification and ecology of the cryptogams. Prerequisite, 15, or its equivalent. Fall Term, Junior, T., Th., 16 A. M. Prescribed for Biol. and Geol. students.

17. *Cryptogamic Laboratory.*—Parallel with 16, by which it must be accompanied or preceded. Fall Term, Junior, Mon., Wed., Fri., 9-11 A. M. Fee, $2.00. Prescribed for Biol. and Geol. students.

*Scientific Publications.*

The "Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories," published by the scientific departments under the auspices of the "Denison Scientific Association," affords an opportunity for the publication of original work by students in the several departments. It is in its eleventh volume.

The "Journal of Comparative Neurology," now in its eleventh volume, is published quarterly from the department of Zoology, and affords an avenue of publication for the researches conducted in the neurological laboratory.

Each of these publications has a large exchange list, and the scientific library is rich in serial literature.
Throughout the course, which extends over four years, the study of Rhetoric is pursued in combination with the study of Literature, American and English. Instruction is given by text book and by notes from the teacher. Themes are required from the beginning to the end of the course. Students are made acquainted with the principles of literary criticism, and are encouraged to develop intelligent appreciation of the best that has been thought and written in English from Caedmon to the present time. A number of electives are offered during the Junior and Senior years. All members of the Senior class are required to appear in public exhibitions during the Winter Term, the gentlemen with orations and the ladies with essays.

The following courses are given:

1. *Rhetoric.*—The Paragraph. Required and suggested readings in American Literature. Pattee's and Richardson's text books. Fall Term, Freshman, Th., 2:30 P. M.

2. *Rhetoric.*—A continuation of course 1, with the same text books and methods. Winter Term, Freshman, Th., 2:30 P. M.

3. *Rhetoric.*—Continues the work of courses 1 and 2. Spring Term, Freshman, Wed., 2:30 P. M.

4. *Rhetoric.*—Style, Figures, Narration and Description, four hours per week, with American Literature one hour per week. Fall Term, Sophomore, 10 A. M.
5. English Literature.—Lewis’s Beginnings of English Literature, and Chaucer’s Prologue and Knight’s Tale, Morris’s edition. Rhetorical themes. Winter Term, Sophomore, T., Fri., 2:30 P. M.

Courses 1 to 5 are required of all candidates for degrees.

6. Old English Literature.—Five hours per week. Winter Term, 9 A. M. Miss Stevens. Students who elect this course are excused from course 5.

7. English Literature.—Faery Queene, Book I. (Kitchin’s edition) and notes on Elizabethan Literature. Rhetorical themes. Spring Term, Sophomore, Th., 2:30 P. M. Required of all candidates for degrees.

8. Elizabethan Literature.—Spring Term, 11 A. M. Miss Stevens.


10. Development of the English Novel.—Three hours per week, Fall Term, Mon., Wed., Fri., 7:40 A. M. Miss Stevens.


12. Shakespeare.—Three hours per week, Winter Term, T., Th., Fri., 11 A. M.

Rhetoric.—Essays. Spring Term, Junior, Fri., 2:30 P. M. Required of all candidates for degrees.

14. Later American Writers.—Three hours per week, Spring Term, Mon., Wed., Fri., 1:30 P. M.

15. English Literature.—Representative English Authors from Milton to Tennyson. Winchester's Principles of Literary Criticism. Rhetoric.—Essays. Fall Term, Senior, 11 A. M. Required of all candidates for degrees.


17. Oratory.—British and American. Three hours per week, Winter Term, T., Th., F., 10 A. M.

18. English Literature.—Last Half of Nineteenth Century. Three hours per week, Winter Term, Wed., Th., Fri., 9 A. M.

Courses 6, 8, 12, 14, 17, and 18 are elective and open to such as are prepared, in the judgment of the instructor, to pursue them with profit.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR JOHNSON.

Five terms of work in Latin are required for the Classical Course, three for the Philosophical, and several terms of elective work are offered. A thorough knowledge of the inflections and familiarity with the more obvious principles of syntax are presupposed. Oral reading of the Latin text is constantly required. The aim in translation, throughout the course, is a faithful rendering of the thought into good English. Such
changes from Latin modes of expression as this may require, the student is expected to make, and to defend, when called upon, by definite and valid reasons. As the course advances, a constantly increasing proportion of time is given to sight translation. Exercises in composition, based upon the author in hand for translation, will be given at such intervals as may seem advisable. Teachers preparing students for work in this department are earnestly requested to insist upon a thorough mastery of the declensions and conjugations at the outset and to maintain this by unremitting drill throughout the preparatory course.

The work in detail is as follows:

1. *Lucy.*—Selections from Books I, XXI and XXII. This is usually preceded by the *De Amicitia or De Senectute* of Cicero, by way of transition from preparatory to college work. Fall Term, Freshman, 7:40 A. M.

2. *Letters of Cicero.*—Selections chosen to illustrate the private life and political position of the author. Winter Term, Freshman, 7:40 A. M.


Courses 1, 2, and 3 are required of all Classical and Philosophical students.

4. *Tacitus.*—(a) The *Germania* and *Agricola,* or (b) the *Annals,* with informal lectures on Roman life and politics under the early Emperors. Required of Classical students. Winter Term, Sophomore, 10 A. M.

5. *Rhetoric and Literary Criticism of the Romans.*—Readings from Quintilian, Tacitus, Horace...
and Cicero. The emphasis is placed not upon the language but upon the thought of the passages read, and its application to the rhetoric and literary criticism of the present. Required of Classical students. Fall Term, Junior, 11 A. M.

6. The Roman Stage.—The Captivi of Plautus and the Phormio of Terence, with selections from other plays. Open to Classical Juniors. Spring Term, 9 A. M.

7. The Roman Elegiac Poets.—Selections from Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius and Ovid, with a study of the history of Elegiac Poetry. Open to all who have had courses 1-4. Winter Term, 9 A. M.

8. Course preparatory to teaching.—Methods of teaching will be discussed, with readings from authors usually studied in Preparatory Schools. Open to Classical Juniors and Seniors. Spring Term, 10 A. M.

HISTORY, ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Arrangements are in contemplation which will strengthen and enlarge the work in these studies. In the meanwhile, the following courses have been presented:

1. Mediaeval Europe.—Charlemange to the Concordat of Worms. Elective for Juniors and Seniors, and others at discretion of the Instructor. Spring Term, 11 A. M. Professor Johnson.

2. History of American Politics.—Elective for Seniors, and others at discretion of Instructor. Fall Term, 9 A. M. Professor Johnson.

3. Economics.—Required for Classical and Philosophical Seniors, elective for others. Winter Term, 7:40 A. M. Professor Colwell.
4. *International Law.*—Elective for Seniors. Spring Term, 10 A. M. Professor Colwell.


**HISTORY OF ART.**

MISS BARKER.

1. *History of Painting.*—Fall Term, Mon., Wed., Fri., 10 A. M. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

2. *History of Architecture.*—Winter Term, T., Th., Fri., 11 A. M. Open to Juniors and Seniors.


Hoyt's *World's Painters* is used in course 1, Goodyear's *History of Art* in courses 2 and 3. Valuable works of reference are provided by the department, and weekly lectures are given, illustrated with views of the masterpieces in the different subjects. The object is not only to give the pupils a knowledge of the History of Art, but as far as possible to fit them for foreign travel. The lectures given are recorded in a note book with maps of the Acropolis, the Roman Forum, Cathedral plans, and illustrations of the masterpieces under discussion.
ABBREVIATIONS.

The following abbreviations occur in the succeeding pages, chiefly in the statement of courses for the degree of Bachelor of Science, and in the Schedule of recitation, lecture and laboratory hours:

DEPARTMENTS OF STUDY.

Intellectual and Moral Philosophy
Mathematics
Astronomy
Civil Engineering
Greek
German
French
Italian
Spanish
Chemistry
Physics
Geology
Biology
Rhetoric and English Literature
Latin
History, Economics and International Law
History of Art

Ph.
M.
A.
CE.
Gr.
Ger.
F.
I.
S.
C.
P.
G.
B.
E.
L.
H.
HA.

CLASSES.

Freshman
Sophomore
Junior
Senior

R.
E.

Required Study
Elective
COURSES OF STUDY.

1. FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

The numerals following names of studies refer to the numbered courses described under the statements of the various departments of study immediately preceding.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Fall Term — English 1, Greek 1, Latin 1, Mathematics 1.
Winter Term — English 2, Greek 2, Latin 2, Mathematics 2.

Spring Term — English 3, Greek 3, Latin 3, Chemistry 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Fall Term — English 4, Greek 4, German 1.
Winter Term — English 5, Latin 4, Biology 1.
Spring Term — English 7, Greek 5, Biology 15.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Fall Term — English 9, Latin 5.
Winter Term — English 11, Philosophy 1 and 2.
Spring Term — English 13.

SENIOR YEAR.

Fall Term — English 15, Philosophy 3 and 7.
Winter Term — Economics (H3) English 16, Philosophy 4 and 5.
Spring Term — Philosophy 6.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Taking one hour of lecture or recitation work throughout a term as the unit, 187 units of work are necessary to the completion of the course. Of this number, 125 units are prescribed, as above. From the elective studies offered in the various departments, described on pages 35 to 60, 62 additional units must be chosen, distributed as follows: Sophomore, from 8 to 10 units; Junior, from 32 to 35 units;
Senior, from 18 to 21 units. Of these elective units there must be at least five in French, and ten in consecutive work in some one department of Scientific study. In laboratory work a two-hour period counts as one unit. Without special permission to do otherwise, each student is expected to take not less than fourteen nor more than sixteen units of work each term. For aid in choosing electives, the student will consult the tables following, page 67.

II.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Five courses lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science, all based upon the same schedule and similar in extent, but differing in the amount of time devoted to the characteristic or leading subject.

These courses are: First, a course in Biology (B); second a course in Chemistry (C); third, a course in Civil Engineering (CE); fourth, a course in Geology (G); and fifth, a course in Physics (P).

Of the 187 units of credit required in earning the degree, approximately one-third, consisting of English, mathematics, modern languages, philosophy and four terms of fundamental science, is a common requirement of all the courses; about one-fourth is prescribed in the leading science selected; and the remainder is elective, except for a small amount of work prescribed in other departments of science.

Differentiation begins with the Sophomore year. Students entering for the degree of Bachelor of Science must select the course to be pursued before that time and will be permitted to deviate from it only by a vote of the Faculty.

The following table outlines the work prescribed in the different B. S. courses. For more detailed information the reader is referred to the descriptions of courses as given under the work of the several departments. (See page 35 et seq.)

In selecting electives the student should consult the tables on pages 68-73, which show all possible elections for regular students.
### COURSES LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Req. of</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| F     | All     | French, 1 or 4.  
          Algebra, M1.  
          English, 1 | French, 2 or 3.  
          Trig., M2.  
          Geology, 1 and 2.  
          English, 2 | French, 3 or 6.  
          Analyst., M3.  
          Zoology, B2 and 3.  
          English, 3 |
| S.B.  | All.    | German, 1.  
          Mechanics, P1. | German, 2.  
          English, 5.  
          Calculus, M1. | German, 3.  
          English, 7.  
          Physics, 4. |
          Geology, 3. |
          Physics, 5.  
          Geology, 3 and 4. |
| (G).  | (P).    | Histology, B6.  
          Astronomy, 1.  
          Embryol., B9 and 10. |
| I     | All.    | Metallurgy, C7.  
          Logic, Phil and 2.  
          Animal, B7 and 8.  
|       | (B).    | Histology, B6.  
|       | (C).    | Metallurgy, C7.  
          Physics, 2. | |

**Notes:**
- All classes require a minimum of 120 credits.
- Course requirements vary by class and semester.
Id wi . I *-■

Sir. Mat . « I I

Minrralin:
■

IU...;-i|.ii:.-. 1 I
■

u

P MM k.

-

l-h.l....**.. I and 1
■

!':..!■.•.
I

II .i-l H
It] ..- I I

t hrtn . It; and 17 (M I"
UdMtaar. iai

I*,. tl*m.. ill in* H

SPSS •


III.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

REQUIRED STUDIES.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Fall Term. — English 1, French 1, Latin 1, Mathematics 1.
Winter Term. — English 2, French 2, Latin 2, Mathematics 2.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Fall Term. — English 4, German 1, Physics 1.
Winter Term. — English 5, German 2, Mathematics 4.
Spring Term. — English 7, German 3, Civil Engineering 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Fall Term. — English 9, Civil Engineering 3 and 5.
Winter Term. — English 11, Philosophy 1 and 2.
Spring Term. — English 13, Astronomy 1.

SENIOR YEAR.

Fall Term. — English 15, Philosophy 3 and 7.
Winter Term. — Economics (H3); English 16, Philosophy 4 and 5.
Spring Term. — Philosophy 6, History 5.
Total of prescribed work, 136 units.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

At least 51 units of elective work must be chosen, distributed as follows: Sophomore Year, 8 to 9 units; Junior, 27 to 30 units; Senior, 12 to 15 units. It will be noticed that the election of the minimum number of units in either the Junior or the Senior year is possible only by electing the maximum in the other two. For aid in making elections, consult tables, pages 68-73.
IV.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LETTERS.

The course for this degree shall comprise four years of college study, not less than 187 units, under the direction of the Faculty. The following studies are prescribed:

1. English: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 and 16.
2. Philosophy: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Name of Course</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>A.B.</th>
<th>B. Ph.</th>
<th>B.</th>
<th>C.</th>
<th>CE.</th>
<th>G.</th>
<th>P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7-40</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Demosthenes</td>
<td>Gr.4</td>
<td>Grl-4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Ger.4</td>
<td>Gerl-8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>F.4</td>
<td>F.1-8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M, W.</td>
<td>O. C. Dynamos.</td>
<td>P.9</td>
<td>P.7, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M, W.</td>
<td>A. C. Dynamos</td>
<td>P.11</td>
<td>P.7, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X, 7-40, 10</td>
<td>T, Th.</td>
<td>Mechanics, Lab.</td>
<td>P.1</td>
<td>M2, M3 adv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>R.12</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>E.</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>M.5</td>
<td>M4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leccas</td>
<td>G.1</td>
<td>Prep. Greek.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>History of Politics.</td>
<td>H.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>P.1</td>
<td>M2, M3 adv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>R.11</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T, Th.</td>
<td>Physiol. Psych.</td>
<td>R.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Qual. Analysis</td>
<td>C.2</td>
<td>Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>R.17</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>E.</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gen. Psychology</td>
<td>Ph.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hist. Philosophy</td>
<td>Ph.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>S.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rhetoric</td>
<td>E.1</td>
<td>E1-8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>T, Th.</td>
<td>Crypt. Botany</td>
<td>R.16</td>
<td>B15 or equiv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>Hist. of Art.</td>
<td>H.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 8:10-9: Chapel Service.
## SCHEDULE - FALL TERM - Concluded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Name of Course</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>A. E.</th>
<th>R. Ph.</th>
<th>B.</th>
<th>C.</th>
<th>CE.</th>
<th>G.</th>
<th>F.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>German.</td>
<td>Ger.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sr.</td>
<td>- R.</td>
<td>Sr.</td>
<td>- R.</td>
<td>Sr.</td>
<td>- R.</td>
<td>Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>English Lit.</td>
<td>E 15</td>
<td>E3-5, 7, 9, 11, 13</td>
<td>Sr.</td>
<td>- R.</td>
<td>Sr.</td>
<td>- R.</td>
<td>Sr.</td>
<td>- R.</td>
<td>Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Latin.</td>
<td>L. 5</td>
<td>L3-4.</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>- R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>Mineralogy.</td>
<td>G. 5</td>
<td>GL, 2 and Pt.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>French.</td>
<td>B. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R. R. Surveying.</td>
<td>C. 6</td>
<td>E. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Elem. of Mechan.</td>
<td>E. 5</td>
<td>M3 &amp; Mech. Dr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Histology.</td>
<td>B. 6</td>
<td>B3-4. and Cz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>Blowing.</td>
<td>C. 8</td>
<td>C3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>T, Th, F</td>
<td>Adv. Anal.</td>
<td>C. 15</td>
<td>C6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>Adv. Phys. Lab.</td>
<td>P. 90</td>
<td>P7 and M1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>T, Th, F</td>
<td>D. C. Dynamics, Lab.</td>
<td>P. 10</td>
<td>P7 and M3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>T, Th, F</td>
<td>A. C. Dynamics, Lab.</td>
<td>P. 13</td>
<td>P7 and M3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>T, Th, F</td>
<td>Mineralogy, Lab.</td>
<td>G. 5</td>
<td>GL, 2 and Pt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Assaying.</td>
<td>C. 9</td>
<td>Accom. C. and S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Periods prescribed for Freshmen
- **M**: Mondays
- **T**: Tuesdays
- **W**: Wednesdays
- **Th**: Thursdays
- **F**: Fridays

### Minimum election in Fall Terms
- **M**: Mondays
- **T**: Tuesdays
- **W**: Wednesdays
- **Th**: Thursdays
- **F**: Fridays

### Requirement in Fall Terms
- **M**: Mondays
- **T**: Tuesdays
- **W**: Wednesdays
- **Th**: Thursdays
- **F**: Fridays

**11:30-2:30 on Fridays.**
## SCHEDULE — WINTER TERM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Name of Course</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>A. B.</th>
<th>B. Ph.</th>
<th>B.</th>
<th>C.</th>
<th>CE.</th>
<th>G.</th>
<th>P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>T, W, F</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Ger 2</td>
<td>Ger1.</td>
<td>S, or J.-E. S.</td>
<td>R. S.</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td>F. 1</td>
<td>F1-2.</td>
<td>F.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>L. 2</td>
<td>L1.</td>
<td>F.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>E. 3</td>
<td>E1.</td>
<td>F.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physog. Geol.</td>
<td>G 7</td>
<td>G1 and 2.</td>
<td>J, S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>F, J, S.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>J, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>M 4</td>
<td>M1-5.</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anal. Structures</td>
<td>C 6</td>
<td>M.</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Old Eng. Lit.</td>
<td>E 6</td>
<td>E1.</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>L 7</td>
<td>L2-4.</td>
<td>J.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dynamic Geol.</td>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>J, S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Neurology</td>
<td>B 7</td>
<td>J, S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eng. Literature</td>
<td>E 15</td>
<td>J, S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhetoric</td>
<td>E 16</td>
<td>J, S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>S.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>T, Th.</td>
<td>Geol. Lab.</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td>Accom. G1.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>F.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>T, Th.</td>
<td>Deduct. Logic</td>
<td>Ph 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Induct. Logic</td>
<td>Ph 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>M 2</td>
<td>M1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Goethe's Works</td>
<td>G 7</td>
<td>Ger6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>I 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tacitus</td>
<td>L 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lithology</td>
<td>E 11</td>
<td>Gl, 2, 5, 6, and C8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oratory</td>
<td>E 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P 3</td>
<td>Accom. P2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 8:40-9:0, Chapel Service.
### SCHEDULE - WINTER TERM - Concluded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Name of Course</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>A. B.</th>
<th>E. Ph.</th>
<th>B.</th>
<th>C.</th>
<th>CE.</th>
<th>G.</th>
<th>P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>Ph 4</td>
<td>Ph 4</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>M 2</td>
<td>M 1</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tragedies</td>
<td>Gr 6</td>
<td>Gr 5</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>New Test. Greek</td>
<td>Gr 7</td>
<td>Gr 6</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Classic Drama</td>
<td>G1 5</td>
<td>Ger 5</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>S 2</td>
<td>St.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>M. W.</td>
<td>P 2</td>
<td>P 1</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Elec. and Mag.</td>
<td>E 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>HA 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Hist. of Art.</td>
<td>B 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ex. F.</td>
<td>F 2</td>
<td>F 1</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Descrip. Geom.</td>
<td>CE 1</td>
<td>Prep. Math.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Vert. Zool.</td>
<td>B 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5-2.30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>T. W. F.</td>
<td>C 17</td>
<td>Clin.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5-2.30</td>
<td>T. W. F.</td>
<td>C 18</td>
<td>Th. Exp.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5-2.30</td>
<td>T. W. F.</td>
<td>P 7</td>
<td>P 4</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5-2.30</td>
<td>T. W. F.</td>
<td>P 7</td>
<td>P 4</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5-2.30</td>
<td>T. W. F.</td>
<td>P 7</td>
<td>P 4</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5-2.30</td>
<td>T. W. F.</td>
<td>G 12</td>
<td>Accom. G 7</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.5-2.30</td>
<td>T. W. F.</td>
<td>D 1</td>
<td>Accom. D 1</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>T. F.</td>
<td>K 2</td>
<td>E 1</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>English Lit.</td>
<td>E 11</td>
<td>E 1-4</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>English Lit.</td>
<td>E 11</td>
<td>E 1-5, 7 and 9</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>Sr. -Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
<td>R. Sr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Periods prescribed for Freshmen:
- Sophomores: 5
- Juniors: 6
- Seniors: 6

Minimum classes in Winter Terms:
- Periods: 61
- Days: 64

Minimum requirement in Winter Terms:
- Periods: 61
- Days: 64
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Name of Course</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>A. R.</th>
<th>B. Ph.</th>
<th>B.</th>
<th>C.</th>
<th>CE.</th>
<th>G.</th>
<th>P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Teach. Course</td>
<td>M 4</td>
<td>M 1 and 2</td>
<td>F. R.</td>
<td>F. R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Classical Works</td>
<td>G 7</td>
<td>Ger2</td>
<td>F. R.</td>
<td>F. R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
<td>R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>L 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Physical Chem.</td>
<td>C 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Heat and Light</td>
<td>C 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>C 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phys. Chem. Lab.</td>
<td>C 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Paleon. Lab.</td>
<td>C 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Embryol. Lab.</td>
<td>C 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Evidence</td>
<td>M 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Analyics</td>
<td>M 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Strength Mat.</td>
<td>M 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Homer</td>
<td>M 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Upper Stage</td>
<td>M 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ore. Chem. Lab.</td>
<td>C 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Embryology</td>
<td>C 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>A 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>A 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>A 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>General Chem.</td>
<td>A 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>A 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Intern. Law</td>
<td>A 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Host. of Art</td>
<td>B 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19-12</td>
<td>Zool. Lab.</td>
<td>B 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*5:45-5:00 Chapel Service.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Name of Course</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Prerequisite.</th>
<th>A. R.</th>
<th>B. Ph.</th>
<th>E.</th>
<th>C.</th>
<th>CE.</th>
<th>G.</th>
<th>P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>German Poetry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>T, Th.</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>T, Th.</td>
<td>Botany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>T, Th.</td>
<td>Eliz. Lit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>Organic Chem.</td>
<td>C 4</td>
<td>Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>T, Th.</td>
<td>Historical Geol.</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td>Ac. 1 and 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>French</td>
<td>F 3</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chem. of Food</td>
<td>C 6</td>
<td>Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amer. Writers</td>
<td>E 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>Surveing</td>
<td>CE 2</td>
<td>M &amp; Mech. Dr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30-2:30</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>Heat and Light</td>
<td>P 5</td>
<td>Ac. P4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Periods prescribed for Freshmen:
- Sophomores: 16
- Juniors: 11
- Seniors: 11

Minimum election in Spring Terms:
- Freshmen: 28
- Sophomores: 28
- Juniors: 28
- Seniors: 28

*Women in CE course may elect this in place of CE2
†1:30-2:30 Th.
‡Not open to women.
††Includes Theses in Science, hours for which may be arranged with the various instructors.
DEGREES CONFERRED JUNE, 1900.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.
James Edgar Megaw.

BACHELOR OF LETTERS.
Carl Frederick Schneider.

MASTER OF SCIENCE.
W. Blair Clark, Dean D. Deeds, Hiram Colver McNeil.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.
Rev. Charles J. Baldwin, Granville, Ohio.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.
Professor Frank E. Rockwood, Lewisburgh, Pa.
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The Association of the Alumni was founded in 1859. Its first officers were: President, William P. Kerr, class of 1845; Vice President, Edward M. Downer, class of 1850; Secretary, Francis M. Hall, class of 1856; Treasurer, Henry Fulton, class of 1859. Rev. Samson Talbot, class of 1851, four years later to become President of the University, delivered an address on "The Importance of a Right Moral Development in Education."

The officers of the Association for the current year are:

President, Professor W. A. Chamberlin, '90
Vice President, Rev. Bunyan Spencer, '79
Secretary, Professor W. H. Johnson, '85
Treasurer, Professor G. F. McKibben, '75

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Professor Charles B. White, '03    Rev. W. H. Stenger, '69
Rev. George E. Leonard, D. D., '52
STUDENTS IN GRANVILLE COLLEGE CLASSES.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Edward P. Childs, 
Physics.

W. Blair Clark, 
Physics.

Clara Anne Davies, 
Latin and Physiography.

Cornelia M. Davis, 
English.

Wayland Clinton Marlowe, 
Physics.

Ralph Young Struble, 
Philosophy and English.

SENIOR CLASS.

William Henry Bryan, Cl., 
Youngstown.

William Ashmore Davies, Sc., 
Newark.

Angus Charles Davis, Sc., 
Columbus.

Edwin G. Grandstaff, Sc., 
Granville.

David Edward Green, Sc., 
Renrock.

Clark Barrows Hatch, Cl., 
Newark.

Wilson Ammon Holmes, Cl., 
West Union.

Platt Rockwell Lawton, Cl., 
Toledo.

Oscar Frank Moore, Sc., 
Bedford.

Harry Ellsworth Orsborn, Lit., 
Warrensburg, Mo.

William John Peacock, Lit., 

Thomas Calvin Riley, Cl., 
Matamoras.

Charles Harrison Storms, Cl., 
Anoka, Minn.

Jaman Warren Strong, Cl., 
New York.

Percy Leonard Wiltsee, Cl., 
Cincinnati.

Lawrence Adelbert Wood, Cl., 
Granville.
JUNIOR CLASS.

Ernest S. Ashbrook, Cl., Granville.
Lewis Henry Beall, Cl., Lima.
Fred Browne, Ph., Newark.
Karl Ormond Burrer, Sc., Sunbury.
Edward Chamberlain Colby, Lit., Dayton.
Oscar Robert Olsen Farel, Cl., Forest City, Iowa.
Eugene Barney Huffman, Cl., Dayton.
Rufus Giffen Jones, Sc., Granville.
Frank C. Lewis, Cl., Toledo.
George Wright Lewis, Cl., Hassan.
Hubert L. Nichol, Cl., Granville.
Floran David Perkins, Cl., Ostrander.
Nathaniel James Perkins, Cl., Carysbrook, Va.
William Frank Powell, Sc., Granville.
William Anderson Roudebush, Cl., Batavia.
William Dwight Sample, Cl., Granville.
Lewis Wilbur Smith, Cl., Granville.
Charles Thomas Wise, Sc., Clay Lick.
Frank A. Ready Wright, Sc., Richmond Center.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Frank Belford Amos, Cl., Cambridge.
Harry Avery, Cl., Granville.
James Roe Burt, Sc., West Lafayette.
John Ernest Carhartt, Cl., Roscoe.
Henry Roberts Colby, Sc., Dayton.
Irving Angell Field, Sc., Elyria.
Vinton Ernest Field, Cl., Buffalo, N. Y.
Walter LeRoy Flory, Lit., Newark.
Harry B. Gengnagel, Cl., Dayton.
Henry Otis Green, Sc., Xenia.
SOPHOMORE CLASS — Concluded.

DAVID WILLIAM GUTHRIE, Cl., Granville.
Cecil Shepard Hines, Sc., Granville.
S. Guy Jones, Sc., Granville.
Lester Ely Odell, Sc., Joliet, Ill.
Howard Olmsted, Cl., Cleveland.
John Alden Purinton, Cl., Granville.
Edwin Conk Roberts, Cl., Granville.
Warren H. Roberts, Cl., Granville.
Upton John Russell, Sc., Granville.
William Haslette Sproull, Lie., Cincinnati.
Ernest Judson Waugh, Sc., Lima.
William A. Zimmerman, Sc., Perrysville.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Ernest Faircourt Barnes, Cl., Granville.
Charles Felix Burke, Sc., Bethel.
Elmer Loring Conley, Sc., Oak Park, Ill.
Lucis Henry Denman, Sc., Granville.
Oren Isaiah Dusthimer, Sc.. Granville.
Charles David Hayden, Cl., Linnville.
Hugh Robert Hick, Lie., Centerburg.
Howard Archibald Hubbard, Cl., Sidney.
Charles Lea Leahy, Ph., Alexandria.
Edward Brainerd Loughridge, Sc.. Granville.
Herbert Day McKibben, Sc., Granville.
Fred Planchard Moore, Cl., Walnut Hills, Cin.
Chester Arthur Peggoy, Sc., Granville.
Niels John Peterson, Cl., Dayton.
Carl Millhouse Reynaugh, Cl., Racine, Wis.
Paul Franklin Ringland, Cl., Rowland.
Harry Roberts, Sc., Granville.
FRESHMAN CLASS — Concluded.

David Wilkerson Smith, Cl., Otis, W. Va.
Raymond Duane Sprout, Cl., Gasport, N. Y.
Ernest Osborne Swartz, Sc., King’s Mills.
Horace Holmes Wall, Sc., Wellington.
William John Waterman, Cl., Kasota, Minn.
James Samuel West, Cl., Lester, W. Va.
William Elgin Wickenden, Sc., Toledo.
Charles Lewis Wilkin, Cl., Wilkin.
Herbert Harold Wright, Sc., Marlboro, Mass.

ELECTIVE STUDENTS.

Ealy Ebenezer Algod. Newark.
*George Maxwell Barton, Geneva.
Ward Clutter Bell. Utica.
Carl Leo Breeding. Batavia.
Millard E. Campbell. Canton.
*Charles King Chapman. New London.
Alfred Mansfield Colby. Dayton.
John Larabee Cook. Steamburg.
Charles Haddon Crosby. Dunkinsville.
Edward Gorton Davis. Cincinnati.
Thomas Ezra Dean. Newark.
James Freeman Ellas. Granville.
Howard Edward Flanagan. Niles.
*George E. Hartshorn. Newark.
Claude Russell Harvey. New London.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Hayward</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Thomas Jackson</td>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer Maurice Jones</td>
<td>Alexandria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Sumner LaRue</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmett Homer Leslie</td>
<td>Paterl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orville Cooley Montgomery</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufus Benjamin Mooler</td>
<td>Toledo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan Nichols Nettleman</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wallace Nichols</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Justus Oshun</td>
<td>Ironton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos Wesley Powell</td>
<td>Norwalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Husted Powers</td>
<td>Frazeyburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Little Randall</td>
<td>Chardon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay Minor Sage</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ernest Shepardson</td>
<td>Pittsburg, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry John Skipp</td>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Wilkins Smith</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie Wilhelm Steiniger</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner W. Stockberger</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levi Franklin Taylor</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Taylor</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Levi Thomas</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ralph Thomas</td>
<td>Henning's Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Albert Wilford</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer Williams</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Horace Williams</td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Winchester</td>
<td>Toledo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry St. C. Woodbridge</td>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Morris Wylie</td>
<td>Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George A. Boyd Wylie</td>
<td>Johnstown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. SHEPARDSON COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

Shepardson College, which now takes its place as a department of Denison University, is an outgrowth of the "Young Ladies' Institute," a school whose alumnae have been engaged in Christian work in all parts of the globe.

For some years past, under joint agreement of its own Trustees with the Trustees of Denison University, the facilities of the University, including instruction, have been largely accessible to its students. The practical working of this arrangement has gradually pointed the way to a still closer union, making it possible to offer to both daughters and sons of the patrons of the two schools an education in all respects equal, and receiving equal recognition upon completion.

In June, 1900, following these indications of practical experience, such a union was effected. The courses of Denison University, its class rooms, its material equipment and its degrees, are open to the students of Shepardson College on exactly the same terms as to young men. While Shepardson College thus becomes a department of the University, co-ordinate in all scholastic matters with Granville College, it still retains its legal identity, and offers on its own account one course, differing from any of the courses of
the University and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Literature.

As the Boards of Trustees and the courses of instruction (with the exception just noted) are now the same for Granville College and Shepardson College, they are not here repeated, but may be found, with other general information, in the preceding pages of the catalogue. (See Table of Contents, page 2, and General Index.)
COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.
D. M. Shepardson, D. B. Purinton,
J. R. Davies, H. H. Bawden,
H. H. Tuttle.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.
H. H. Bawden, W. Blair Clark.

COMMITTEE TO ASSIGN SCHOLARSHIPS.
D. B. Purinton, J. R. Davies.
B. F. Patt.

COMMITTEE OF WAYS AND MEANS.
E. M. Thresher.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Class I — Term expires in 1901.
Mrs. G. M. Peters, Chairman, Cincinatti.
Mrs. J. A. Ross, Dayton.
Mrs. C. T. Lewis, Toledo.
Mrs. J. R. Davies, Newark.

Class II — Term expires in 1902.
Mrs. E. B. Solomon, Dayton.
Mrs. George Cook, Canton.
Mrs. R. S. Colwell, Granville.
Mrs. H. A. Sherwin, Cleveland.

Class III — Term expires in 1903.
Mrs. J. M. Amos, Cambridge.
Mrs. E. S. Shepardson, Granville.
Mrs. E. K. Nichols, Wilmington.
Mrs. H. A. Sherwin, Cleveland.
OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

D. B. PURINTON, LL. D.,
President.
Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

HARRIET MARIA BARKER,
Acting Principal.
History of Art.

JOHN I. GILPATRICK, Ph. D.,
Mathematics.

R. S. COLWELL, D. D.,
Greek.

GEO. F. McKIBBEN, A. M.,
Modern Languages.

ALFRED D. COLE, A. M.,
Chemistry and Physics.

CHARLES L. WILLIAMS, A. M.,
Rhetoric and English Literature.

W. H. JOHNSON, A. M.,
Latin.

WILLIAM G. TIGHT, M. S.,
Geology and Botany.
C. J. HERRICK, Ph. D.,
Zoology.

W. A. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.,
Modern Languages.

MARY ARNOLD STEVENS, B. Litt.,
English Literature and History.

WILL H. BOUGHTON, C. E.,
Mathematics and Engineering.

W. BLAIR CLARK, M. S.,
Chemistry.

REV. A. S. CARMAN, A. M.,
History.

†MARY CASTLE, Ph. B.,
Latin.

MARY E. ADKINS, A. M.,
Algebra, Physiology and Physical Culture.

ANNA B. PECKHAM, A. B.,
Latin.

CLARA ANNE DAVIES, B. S.,
Science.

HARRIET MESSENGER,
Introductory Classes.

RACHEL COLWELL,
Scientific Cookery.

† Absent on leave.
DENISON UNIVERSITY.

HELEN M. HUNT,
Matron.

REV. H. H. TUTTLE, A. M.,
Treasurer.

ANNA B. PECKHAM, A. B.,
Secretary of the Faculty.

FLETIA STAPLES,
In charge of Reference Library.

LADIES IN CHARGE OF COLLEGE HOUSES.

Burton Hall  . . . . . Miss Barker.
King Hall      . . . . . Miss Adkins.
Shepardson Cottage  . . . . . Miss Stevens.
Case Cottage   . . . . . Miss Stevens.
Club House     . . . . . Miss Messenger.
COURSES OF STUDY AND DEGREES.

As previously stated, the courses of study of Denison University, and its degrees, are all open to students of Shepardson College on equal terms with young men, and a detailed statement of studies offered in the various departments of instruction, with conspectus of courses leading to the several degrees, and schedule of recitation hours, will be found on pages 32-73.

In addition to these courses, Shepardson College on its own account offers the degree of Bachelor of Literature (B. Lit.) for the following course, based upon the same amount of preparatory work as is required for entrance to the Freshman Year in the University courses.

COURSE FOR DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

**FIRST YEAR.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL TERM</th>
<th></th>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French or German</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>French or German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhetoric</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eng. Lit. or History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WINTER TERM</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French or German</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>French or German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eng. Lit. or History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPRING TERM</th>
<th></th>
<th>SPRING TERM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French or German</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>French or German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eng. Lit. or History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry or Botany</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The work in American Literature as outlined is required somewhere in the course. However, the student will be allowed the option of Music or Art instead of American Literature during the first year, if desired. This work in Music or Art may be continued during the second year as an elective.

The courses in English Literature required for this degree are open also as electives to College students in the regular University Courses. The chief results sought in the study of English Literature are: First, a comprehensive view of its historic development; second, the cultivation of a broad and generous spirit in the criticism of literary work.

The principles of style of prose and poetry according to Minto's Manual of English Prose Style, Guarino's Handbook of Poetics, and Corson's Primer of English Verse are continually kept before the student in reading the masterpieces. The library reading constantly required is facilitated by the use of printed topics, and affords the student excellent opportunity to learn the art of note-book keeping, and how to handle books.

In addition to recitations, the class room work is varied by brief papers and original discussions by the students, and occasional talks and lectures by the instructor.

In the winter term of the second year a brief course in Anglo-Saxon is given. In the spring term, special time and attention are devoted to Shakespeare studies. The plays read are studied with particular reference to the principles of the drama as set forth in Freytag's Technique of the Drama.
ROOMS AND BOARD:

Non-resident students are expected to board and room in the College, unless other arrangements have been previously made with the college authorities.

A self-boarding club is maintained upon the college grounds, under the care of the matron and in charge of a resident teacher.

Teachers and students living on the College grounds, excepting those in the Club House, take meals in the Dining Hall, a bright, spacious room fully equipped, and adapted to the needs of such an institution.

Each student must furnish her own napkins and napkin ring, towels, sheets, pillow cases and bedding for either single or double bed, so that two roommates may together furnish all needful bedding. Size of pillows, 22 x 27 inches. Those who desire may provide window drapery, table spreads, etc. All articles of clothing and bedding must be marked with the owner's name in full. Baggage should be plainly marked "Shepardson College," to insure prompt delivery.

In order to secure a room in advance, a retaining fee of five dollars must be deposited by each student with the Treasurer of the College. This sum will be applied on the first term's bills, unless the student fails to take the room, in which case it is forfeited. Those wishing a choice of rooms should apply early. For descriptions of the various buildings, see pages

Rooms engaged at the close of the school year will not be held later than August 1, unless the retaining fee has been paid.
ADMISSION.

Students who have taken any of the regular courses in the Shepardson Preparatory Department are admitted to the Freshman Year of the corresponding course upon their certificates, without further examination. For those who have prepared elsewhere, the conditions of admission are identical with those of Granville College, and will be found on page 31.

GOVERNMENT.

Only such rules and regulations are imposed as are necessary to maintain health and order. It is the endeavor of the College to foster among its pupils self-knowledge and self-control. In this policy it is aided by the hearty co-operation of the students themselves. In short, the government of the College is intended to be educational, rather than restrictive.

MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL INFLUENCES.

Without placing any constraint upon the denominational preferences of its pupils, the College aims to surround them with salutary Christian influences. Attendance on the daily Chapel exercise and the usual Sunday service is required, but no restriction is placed upon the pupil's choice of a regular place of worship. A students' prayer-meeting is held every Monday evening. Students and teachers unite in the Young Women's Christian Association, in a Missionary Band, and in classes organized for systematic Bible study. There are two Literary Societies in the College, the Enterpean and the Philomathean, which have a large membership and do excellent work.
The Marsh Memorial Library in King Hall, established by Dr. and Mrs. Shepardson in memory of their daughter, Mrs. Lide Shepardson Marsh, contains a valuable collection of books for Bible and missionary study; also dictionaries, encyclopedias, and other helps for general study. This library is constantly being increased by gifts from the family and friends of Mrs. Marsh.

The Reading Rooms in Burton Hall are supplied with current literature, and in addition to the University Library a special Reference Library is maintained on the Shepardson College grounds, for the convenience of its students and teachers.

A Social Culture club holds regular meetings for the presentation and discussion of various questions pertaining to social etiquette. The social advantages of the school itself are greatly enhanced by the hearty welcome which the young ladies receive in the homes of the people of Granville.

MUSIC AND ART.

The Conservatory of Music, and the School of Art, furnish ample facilities to students who wish to pursue these branches. The courses offered, with the special charges in these departments, will be found on pages 136-44 and 152-54.

ELOCUTION.

The classes of Mr. McNamee, Instructor in Elocution, are open to students of Shepardson College. The charge for this work is extra. For detailed information, see page 159.
COOKING.

Classes in Scientific Cookery are organized each term, by Miss Rachel Colwell. The methods of the Boston Cooking School are followed. The instruction given is both theoretical and practical, each member of the class preparing the various dishes discussed, under the immediate direction of the Instructor.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

This work is carefully planned to meet individual needs ascertained by a physical examination given each student at the beginning of the college year. Special corrective gymnastics have been employed to a considerable extent.

The time spent in indoor exercise is divided between class work with music, and individual work on chest weights and other developing appliances.

The students on the grounds are required to take systematic exercise. Those living in the village enjoy the benefits of the gymnasium upon the payment of a dollar a term or two dollars a year. For the sake of uniformity, students are advised to consult the Director before procuring their gymnasium suits.

Daily exercise in the open air is also required, except on the days for gymnasium work.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

A limited number of scholarships are available for the use of students in case of necessity, provided they maintain an honorable standing in their classes and live an exemplary life.
It is understood that pupils holding scholarships, if called upon, will be expected to render slight service to the college. Such service, however, will in no way conflict with the pursuit of regular college studies.

**EXPENSES.**

The following schedule enumerates the principal expenses, which, as will be readily seen, have been reduced to a minimum. *No reduction will be made for brief absences.*

*Bills must be paid at the beginning of each term.*

Rooms in Burton and King halls, including heat, electric light, etc., range in price from $40 to $70 per year for each student.

Meals sent to rooms will be charged extra.

Any breakage or injury to furniture or rooms will be charged to the occupants of rooms.

Arrangements for washing can be made on reasonable terms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL TERM</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary Room with fuel and light</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition in the Collegiate Courses</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Preparatory Courses</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidental fee for each pupil</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library fee</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WINTER TERM</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board</td>
<td>$35.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary Room with fuel and light</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition in the Collegiate Courses</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Preparatory Courses</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidental fee for each pupil</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library fee</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPRING TERM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board</td>
<td>$35.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary room with fuel and light</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition in the Collegiate Courses</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot; Preparatory Courses</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidental fee for each pupil</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library fee</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRA EXPENSES.

Matriculation fees are as follows: Freshman Class, $2; Sophomore, $3; Junior, $4; Senior, $5.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations are charged a fee of $2.00 for each special examination.

Certain Laboratory courses in Natural Science have fees attached, to cover cost of materials and breakage. These fees will be found with the statement of scientific courses, pages 43 to 54.
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The students of the Preparatory Department of Shepardson College are not separated from those of the College, except in class-room. In the homes they mingle freely, living side by side, enjoying the same friendships, pleasures, and privileges. This intimate association is helpful to all, but especially so to those of less experience.

ENTRANCE.

It is important that those entering for the first time should come the day before the opening of the Fall term, for examination and classification.

Though students may enter at the beginning of any term, much is to be gained by entering the work at the opening of the year.

Each student in ordinary health is expected to take three regular studies,—or their equivalent in music or art,—and do the usual amount of reading and rhetorical work.

Lateness at the opening of the term cannot be excused unless occasioned by illness in the family.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term written examinations are held; but those who, during the term, have maintained a grade of 95 per cent. may be excused from such tests, with the rank of honor students. In order to secure this grade, pupils should have no unexcused absences.
RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students of the College are required to attend morning and evening Sabbath services and Sabbath School.

Classes in Bible study meet regularly, and are open to all members of the College.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The courses required for entrance to the Freshman Class in the University are all provided. A statement of these courses in full is found on pages — . The Greek of the Classical Course, and the Chemistry of the Scientific and Philosophical, are taught by the Instructors in Greek and Chemistry in Doane Academy. For students not prepared to enter these courses an introductory year is provided, as follows: Fall Term:—English Grammar, Arithmetic, United States History. Winter Term:—Grammar and Analysis, Arithmetic, United States and English History. Spring Term:—English Composition, Arithmetic, English History.

COURSES OF READING.

In connection with the English work of the Preparatory classes, the following courses of reading are prescribed:

JUNIOR YEAR.

American and English Authors:
Irving's Sketch Book.
Longfellow's Evangeline.
Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales.
Whittier's Snow Bound.
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.
Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal.
MIDDLE YEAR.

**English Authors:**

George Eliot's *Silas Marner*.
Scott's *Ivanhoe*.
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America.
Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar*.
Tennyson's *Princess*.

SENIOR YEAR.

**English Authors:**

Milton's *L’Allegro* and *II Penseroso*.
Comus and *Lycidas*.
Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*.
Addison's *Sir Roger de Coverly Papers*.
Macaulay's *Essays on Milton and Addison*.
Scott's *Marmion*.
Coleridge's *Ancient Mariner*.
Pope's *Iliad*.

In the Introductory year thorough work is done in English Grammar, Analysis and Composition. The Winter and Spring terms of the Middle Preparatory year are given to Rhetoric, five hours per week. All literary students, except while pursuing the above mentioned English studies, meet the instructor once a week in the English Divisions for the purpose of theme writing, and reading and discussing the classics studied in the prescribed Courses of Reading. The works read are those included under the "College Entrance Requirements in English," adopted in the leading Preparatory Schools of the country.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER OF RECITATIONS - FALL TERM.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER TERM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING TERM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This schedule is subject to change.
DEGREES GRANTED IN JUNE, 1900.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Etta Lohr, Maude Emma McNeal, Josephine Shepardson Nichol.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Laura Blanche Moore, Mary Julia Osbun.

BACHELOR OF LETTERS.

Mary Josephine Drake, Eva Virginia Johnson, Margaret Ann Tuttle.
STUDENTS IN SHEPARDSON COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY CLASSES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Fannie Fern Adams, Lit., Franklin.
Regina Cook Cowdrick, Lit., Napoleon.
Myrtle Ignition Gibson, Ph., Ironton.
Ljela Claire Holcombe, Lit., Corning.
Eva Virginia Johnson, Sc., Marietta.
Anna May Patt, Cl., Newark.
Mary Davies Swartz, Lit., Wooster.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Blanche Elizabeth Baker, Lit., Johnstown.
Blanche Dora Beattie, Cl., Norwalk.
Laura Mae Boughton, Ph., Norwalk.
Etta May Grilly, Sc., Newark.
Alice Ray Gilpatrick, Ph., Granville.
Mary Idia Mead, Ph., Pierre, S. D.
Daise Campbell Merriman, Cl., Gallipolis.
Gertrude Iris Miller, Sc., Bellevue.
Anna Grace Swing, Cl., Granville.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Erminie Broadstone, Lit., Dayton.
Stella Marie Case, Cl., Granville.
Rachel Colwell, Sc., Granville.
Sarah Eudocia Drake, Cl., Bedford.
Mary Celia Fulton, Sc., Newark.
Jessie Amanda King, Lit., King's Mills.
Mary Beecher Palmerton, Lit., Granville.
Anna Celeste Searug, Lit., Xenia.
FRESHMAN CLASS.

ELIZABETH COLWELL, Cl., Granville.
HELEN JOHNSON CURRIER, Sc., Clermontville.
CLARA LAVINA DERRICKSON, Cl., Marysville, Cal.
CLARA MARIA FOLLETT, Sc., Granville.
JANET RACHEL JONES, Sc., Granville.
RUBY JONES, Sc., Granville.
DOROTHY KIBLER, Sc., Newark.
KATHERINE BLANCHE LEAHY, Cl., Granville.
JEANNETTE LOUISE LEMON, Sc., Bedford, Ind.
JULIA MAY SELLERS, Ph., Wellston.
JOSEPHINE JEAN SEWARD, Ph., Newark.
JANE BELL SIMPSON, Cl., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
LILLIAN ALICE SNOW, Ph., Cleveland.
GRACE ELIZABETH STENER, Sc., Granville.

ELECTIVES.

ALICE ADKINS, Granville.
ELEANOR FULTON ADKINS, Newport.
GRACE WENIFRED BACKUS, Jefferson.
LOTTIE MCDUFFEE BAILEY, Granville.
LAURA BELLE BAYLESS, Wilmington.
MRS. W. H. BOUGHTON, Granville.
MARY MARGARET BROTHERTON, Delphos.
GEORGIA LUCILE CAMPBELL, Mt. Vernon.
MRS. W. A. CHAMBERLIN, Granville.
KATE LEONORA CHAMBERS, Amanda.
INEZ NEWTON CLARK, Kansas City, Mo.
ETHEL CLISSOLD, Morgan Park, Ill.
HENRY ROBERTS COLEDY, Dayton.
MRS. A. D. COLE, Granville.
KIMA CLARK CROX, Macksburg.
MAREL BROWNFIELD CROW, Jacksontown.
Mrs. L. E. Davis, Granville.
Mabel Floy Denison. Toledo.
Gladys Verona Diesem. Mansfield.
Elizabeth Fullerton. Greenfield.
Mrs. W. Geach. Granville.
Helen Goldsboro. Newark.
Gertrude Florence Good. Basil.
Grace Gorby. Newark.
Cora Eleanor Grant. Mt. Vernon.
Ethel Fern Hahn. Newark.
Martha Grace Harford. Granville.
Anna Rebecca Henderson. Bucyrus.
Mrs. C. J. Herrick. Granville.
Flora Hooves. Granville.
Alice Hayes Humphrey. Granville.
Ada Gay Hunt. Pataskala.
Vernice Valeria Hunter. Danville.
Mrs. W. H. Johnson. Granville.
Alma Elizabeth Jones. Chicago, Ill.
Mary Claudia Jones. Newark.
Mary Louise Jones. Newark.
Helen Evans Kalbaugh. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Estelle Mae King. King's Mills.
Winifred Keefer. Newark.
Kathryn Jane Lentz. Antioch.
Clara Louise MacDonald. Newark.
Julia Hall McCune. Newark.
Mary Caroline Meggison. Grand Rapids.
ELECTIVES — Concluded.

HARRIET LULU MESSINGER, Utica.
KATHERINE KELSEY MESSINGER, Utica.
CORINNE ANNE METZ, Newark.
MAMIE ELIZABETH MORGAN, Bridgeport.
ELIZABETH MUSGRAVE, Granville.
GRACE LILIAN NICHOLS, Bedford.
ANNA BROWN PEECHAM, Kingston, R. I.
MAINEE OLOAITA PHILIPS, Granville.
MARY LYON PURinton, Granville.
BEssSIE E. RICHARDSON, Granville.
MRS. J. ROBINSON, Granville.
HATTIE ANTOINETTE ROGERS, Granville.
MINNIE GERTRUDE RUPP, Granville.
CARRIE ELIZABETH SAIN, Perrysville.
DAISY SHUMBAUGH, Hebron.
MARY RUTH SHARER, Victor, Col.
HETTIE CORNELIA SHAUB, Bellevue.
CORA ELLEN SHERMAN, Homer.
GEORGIA ETHEL SIGLER, Commissary, Ind.
FLETIA STAPLES, Cincinnati.
MARY ARNOLD STEVENS, Newark.
FLORENCE STEWART, Granville.
ELIZABETH THOMPSON, Granville.
MRS. W. G. TIGHT, Granville.
MARY VAUSE, Granville.
LEILA EMMA WAUGH, Granville.
GRACE WELLS, Granville.
DELLA AUGUSTA WILLIAMS, Granville.
MARY VICTORIA WOLFE, Ironont.
LILIAN WYLH, Granville.
DORA IRENE ZIMMERMAN, Perrysville.
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Anna Ulrich Harchet, Granville.
Helen Tamzen Case, Granville.
Mabel Floy Denison, Toledo.
Ruth McKibben, Granville.
Mary Caroline Megginson, Grand Rapids.
Katherine Kelsey Messenger, Utica.
Stella Mildred Moore, Granville.
Matilda Olatva Phillips, Granville.
Bertha Mabel Smith, Granville.
Della Augusta Williams, Granville.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Gladys Verona Diesem, Mansfield.
Mary Helen Hunt, Granville.
Anna May Jones, Glouster.
Mary Louise Jones, Newark.
HeLEN LcGrone, Millersport.
Mertie Ellen Revenge, Granville.
Gwladys Spencer, Alexandria.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Florence Ethel Bounds, Clay Lick.
Faye Roberts Cleveland, Mt. Gilead.
Mrs. J. L. Cook, Granville.
Mary Adelaide Jenness, Cherry Point, Ill.
Mary Edna Martin, Perryton.
Mary Louise McKibben, Granville.
Alice Nellie Nixon, Granville.
Mary Hannah Peake, Coshocton.
Margaret Ann Peters, Commercial Point.
ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

JUNIOR CLASS—Concluded.

GEORGIA ETHEL SIGLER, Homer.
JESSIE LOIS SIGLER, Homer.
ALICE MAY WILLIAMS, New Concord.

INTRODUCTORY YEAR.

HELEN HALL, Granville.
MIRIAM EMMA HATCH, Owatonna, Minn.
MILDRED HUNT, Granville.
LULU ESTELLE PHILLIPS, Barnesville.
ELLA MARION ROBERTS, Granville.
CORAL ELIZABETH WARNER, Granville.

ELECTIVES.

ALICE ADKINS, Granville.
ELEANOR FULTON ADKINS, Newport.
GRACE WINIFRED BACKUS, Jefferson.
LOTTIE MCDUFFEE BAILEY, Granville.
JESSIE OWESLEY BAKER, Sisseton Agency, S. Dak.
LAURA BELLE BAYLESS, Wilmington.
FLORENCE ROSALIE BECKEL, Granville.
MARY MARGARET BROTHERTON, Delphos.
MADEL ALICE BUTTERFIELD, Granville.
KATE LEONORA CHAMBERS, Amanda.
ETHEL CRESSOLD, Morgan Park, Ill.
EMILY COLWELL, Granville.
HELEN JOHNSON CURRIE, New Richmond.
MARY KATHERINE EHRENHART, Springfield.
ELIZABETH FULLERTON, Greenfield.
KATHRYN LOUISE GHENT, Jefferson.
HELEN GODSBROR, Newark.
GERTRUDE FLORENCE GOOD, Basil.
GRACE GORB, Newark.
CORAL ELEANOR GRANT, Mt. Vernon.
ELECTIVES—Concluded.

Mary Eliza Gray, Columbus.
Ethel Fern Hahn, Newark.
Loris Hildegarde Hemmerich, Parkersburg, W. Va.
Ada Gay Hunt, Pataskala.
Alma Elizabeth Jones, Chicago, Ill.
Janet Rachel Jones, Granville.
Helen Evans Kalbaugh, Pittsburg, Pa.
Dorothy Kibler, Newark.
Nina Ray Koontz, Antioch.
Winifred Leeper, Rural Dale.
Sadie Edith Letts, Hunt.
Clara Louise MacDonald, Newark.
Margaret Faye Marlowe, Granville.
Isabel Martin, Brice.
Elizabeth Musgrave, Granville.
Grace Lilian Nichols, Bedford.
Daisy Shambaugh, Perrysville.
Hettie Cornelia Shaub, Victor, Col.
Jane Bell Simpson, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
Rose Pearl Smith, Claysville.
Lottie Alberta Stacey, Canton.
Fleta Staples, Commissary, Ind.
Florence Stewart, Newark.
Miss Maud Thompson, Granville.
Anna Grace Wagner, Fredericktown.
Anna Clara Williams, New Concord.
Stella A. Williams, Elyria.
Bessie Janet Willis, Washington C. H.
Lilian May Willis, Crooked Tree.
Alva Witter, Granville.
Mary Victoria Wolfe, Ironton.
Lilian Alice Wyly, Granville.
III. DOANE ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

D. B. PURINTON, LL.D.,
President of Denison University.

H. RHODES HUNDLEY, D.Sc.,
Dean.
English and History.

CHARLES B. WHITE, A.M.,
Latin.

W. H. BOUGHTON, C.E.,
Mathematics.

FRED L. HUTSON, A.B.,
Greek.

WARNER W. STOCKBERGER,
Science.

Charles B. White, Registrar of the Academy.
Fred L. Hutson, Secretary of the Academy.
HISTORY OF DOANE ACADEMY.

This school was organized in 1831, as a preparatory department of the Granville Literary and Theological Institution. As the latter school developed, becoming first Granville College and finally Denison University, the preparatory department remained a fundamental part of this educational plant.

In 1887, for the purpose of adding to the attractiveness of the department and of increasing its efficiency, it was made a separate school and named Granville Academy.

In 1894, the school received from Dr. William Howard Doane, of Cincinnati, the gift of a beautiful and commodious building, costing $30,000. As an expression of gratitude for this generous gift, at their annual meeting in 1895, the board of trustees changed the name of this school to "Doane Academy."

AIMS.

It is the special aim of the Academy to bestow the best quality of instruction preparatory to College. In addition to the preparatory work, however, the curriculum has been so enlarged as to furnish to those not intending to pursue a course in College a first-class Academic education.

ADVANTAGES OF LOCATION.

The school is located at Granville, Licking County, Ohio, a village noted for the beauty of the surrounding scenery and the healthfulness of its climate, and for the intelligence and high moral character of its citizens. The quiet of the place is highly
conducive to earnest study. The absence of saloons and all places of gambling and vice makes Granville an ideal place for young people. The social atmosphere is pure and elevating and offers to young men an opportunity for the cultivation of those graces which will enable them to appear well in good society.

**ROOMS FOR STUDENTS.**

A portion of one of the dormitory buildings of Denison University has been set apart to the purposes of the Academy. It contains rooms for students, all of which are under the supervision of the Dean of the Academy, and subject at all times to his inspection.

The rooms are arranged in suites, each suite consisting of a study 12 by 15 feet, a bedroom 8 by 11 feet, and two small closets. Each suite is designed for two students.

The rooms, when rented to students, are in good repair, but entirely unfurnished. The occupants procure such furniture as is mutually desired, and divide the expense.

If any student prefers to room elsewhere, or if at any time he finds all the rooms in the dormitories assigned to others, he can always obtain in the village at moderate cost pleasant rooms, either furnished or unfurnished.
COURSES OF STUDY.

REGULAR COURSES.

There are three regular courses of study—the Classical, the Philosophical, and the Scientific—leading to corresponding courses in the College. Each of these courses extends through three years. The holder of a diploma of Doane Academy is admitted without matriculation fee or examination to the Freshman Class in Denison University. Although these courses have been arranged with special reference to the curricula of the University, they will be found in the main sufficient to prepare for entrance into any American College.

PREPARATORY YEAR.

It frequently happens that young men whose preparation is defective apply for admission to the Academy. To meet the demands of such cases, a year of instruction in elementary branches is prescribed.

SPECIAL STUDIES.

When the demand is sufficient to justify the formation of classes in Book-keeping and Penmanship, these subjects are taught by competent instructors.

Special English and Normal courses of study will be provided for teachers, and for those who desire to fit themselves to teach, in the common schools.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

When the reason seems to be sufficient, students are allowed to make a judicious choice of elective
studies, but this choice is never permitted to interfere with the work of the regular classes in which such studies may be elected.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS.

Although students are admitted at any time, they enter to the best advantage at the beginning of the Fall Term. Those who desire to enter after the school year has begun should, by correspondence with the Dean, ascertain beforehand, as nearly as possible, the progress that has been made by the class which they purpose to enter.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

The requirements for admission to the Junior Class are the studies of the Preparatory year: and to advanced standing, the studies previously pursued by the class which the applicant desires to enter.

No student will be admitted who is not fitted to do well the work of the Preparatory year.

An applicant not personally known to some member of the Faculty must furnish testimonials of good character, and, if from another institution, he must present a certificate of honorable dismissal.
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

PREPARATORY YEAR.

FALL TERM.
1. English. — Grammar.
3. History. — United States.

WINTER TERM.
1. English — Grammar and Analysis.
3. History — United States.

SPRING TERM.
1. English. — Composition.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FALL TERM.
4. English. — Two hours per week.

WINTER TERM.
1. Latin. — First Book continued.
4. English. — Two hours per week.

SPRING TERM.
3. History. — Ancient.
4. English. — Two hours per week.
## I. CLASSICAL COURSE

1. **Latin.**—Cæsar's Gallic War and Latin Prose Composition continued.
2. **Greek.**—Grammar and First Lessons.
3. **Science.**—Elementary Physics.

### FALL TERM

1. **Latin.**—Cæsar's Gallic War and Latin Prose Composition continued, Cicero's Orations against Catiline.
2. **Greek.**—First Lessons continued.
3. **English.**—Rhetoric.

### WINTER TERM

1. **Latin.**—Cæsar's Gallic War and Latin Prose Composition continued, Cicero's Orations against Catiline.
2. **Science.**—Elementary Physics. —4 hrs. a week recitation; 1 hr. a week laboratory work.
3. **English.**—Rhetoric.

## II. PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE

### FALL TERM

1. **Latin.**—Cæsar's Gallic War and Latin Prose Composition continued, or Greek. Grammar and First Lessons.
2. **History.**—Mediaeval and Modern.
3. **Science.**—Elementary Physics.

### WINTER TERM

1. **Latin.**—Cæsar's Gallic War and Latin Prose Composition continued, Cicero's Orations against Catiline.
2. **Science.**—Elementary Physics.
3. **English.**—Rhetoric.

## III. SCIENTIFIC COURSE

1. **Latin.**—Cæsar's Gallic War and Latin Prose Composition continued.
2. **History.**—Mediaeval and Modern.
3. **Science.**—Elementary Physics.

1. **Science.**—Elementary Physics. —4 hrs. a week recitation; 1 hr. a week laboratory work.
2. **English.**—Rhetoric.
MIDDLE YEAR—Continued.

I. 
CLASSICAL COURSE.

1. Latin.—Cicero's Orations against Catiline, and Latin Prose Composition continued.

2. Greek.—Xenophon's Anabasis.

3. English.—Rhetoric continued.

General Exercises.—Essays and Declamations during the year.

II. 
PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE

SPRING TERM.

1. Latin.—Cicero's Orations against Catiline, and Latin Prose Composition continued; or Greek.—Xenophon's Anabasis.

2. Science.—Botany.

3. English.—Rhetoric continued.

General Exercises.—Essays and Declamations during the year.

III. 
SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

1. Latin.—Cicero's Orations against Catiline, and Latin Prose Composition continued.

2. Science.—Botany.

3. English.—Rhetoric.

General Exercises.—Essays and Declamations during the year.
## SENIOR YEAR

### I. CLASSICAL COURSE

1. **Latin.** — Vergil's *Aeneid*, Books I., II., III. Prosody and Mythology.
2. **Greek.** — Xenophon's *Anabasis* continued; Greek Prose Composition.
4. **English.** — One hour per week.

### II. PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE

#### FALL TERM

1. **Latin.** — Vergil's *Aeneid*, Books I., II., III. Prosody and Mythology; or *Greek.** — *Anabasis* and Prose Composition; or *German.** — Grammar, Composition and Reader.
2. **Science.** — Chemistry; 3 hours a week recitation; 2 hours laboratory work.
4. **English.** — One hour per week.

### III. SCIENTIFIC COURSE

1. **Latin.** — Vergil's *Aeneid*, Books I., II., III. Prosody and Mythology; or *French.** — Grammar and Reader; or *Greek.** — Grammar and First Lessons.
2. **Science.** — Chemistry; 3 hours a week recitation; 2 hours laboratory work.
4. **English.** — One hour per week.
SENIOR YEAR—Continued.

I.
CLASSICAL COURSE.

2. Greek — Anabasis and Composition continued.
4. English — One hour per week.

II.
PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE

WINTER TERM.

1. Latin — Vergil's Aeneid, Books IV., V., VI. Prosody and Mythology continued; or Greek — Xenophon's Anabasis and Greek Prose Composition continued; or German — Grammar, Composition and Reader continued.
2. Science — Anatomy and Physiology.
4. English — One hour per week.

III.
SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

1. Latin — Vergil's Aeneid, Books IV., V., VI. Prosody and Mythology continued; or French — Bevier's Grammar, Whitney's Reader, Daudet and Victor Hugo; or Greek — First Lessons continued.
2. Science — Anatomy and Physiology.
4. English — One hour per week.
SENIOR YEAR — Concluded.

I. CLASSICAL COURSE
1. Latin — Cicero's Orations, Poet Archias, Manilian Law, Marcellus, Latin Prose Composition.
2. Greek — Xenophon's Anabasis and Greek Prose Composition continued.
4. English — One hour per week.
   General Exercises — Oration during the year.

II. PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE
SPRING TERM.
1. Latin — Cicero's Orations and Prose Composition; or
   Greek — Anabasis and Prose Composition; or
   German — Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Von Hillern's Hoher als die Kirche.
2. Science — Mechanical Drawing.
4. English — One hour per week.
   General Exercises — Orations during the year.

III. SCIENTIFIC COURSE
1. Latin — Cicero's Orations and Prose Composition; or
   French — Modern Prose and Poetry; Racine's Athalie; or
   Greek — Xenophon's Anabasis.
2. Science — Mechanical Drawing.
4. English — One hour per week.
   General Exercises — Orations during the year.


CLASS WORK.

REGULARITY AND PUNCTuality.

Every student, unless excused for special reasons, is expected to attend at least three recitations each school day. His attendance on these, and on the special or public exercises of the class or of the Academy, must be punctual.

Parents are especially urged to encourage students to be present at the opening of the term, and to remain at their work till its close. Absence from the duties of the school, whether occasioned by absence from town or by the entertainment of friends, is subversive of the highest good of the student. His pleasure, or that of his friends, should never be permitted to interfere with his daily duties.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held at the close of each term, and at intervals during the term, at the discretion of the instructor. If a student's grade for a given term in a given class falls below six-tenths of the maximum, he forfeits his right to continue as a member of the class. In determining his grade, his examination mark has half the power of the average of his term marks. Regularity in work, good conduct, spelling and diction are considered as elements in making up the student's standing.

RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS.

1. All students, whether candidates for the diploma of the Academy or not, are required to attend all examinations in the studies they pursue, unless excused by merit.
2. No student whose examination in any study is reported as "Incomplete," will receive credit for that study until after the examination has been completed. In case, however, the examination be not completed within one year, the unfinished study will be regarded and treated as "Not Passed."

3. Any student reported as passed "Conditionally" in any work, must remove the condition within one year from the date of the examination in which it was incurred; otherwise he shall be regarded and treated as "Not Passed."

4. Any student reported as "Not Passed" in any study will receive no credit for that study until he has again pursued it as a regular class exercise, and has passed the regular examination in the same.

5. Giving or receiving aid in any examination is deemed grossly immoral, and will be visited with severe punishment.

6. A student who is absent from examination, without consent previously obtained, must present to the Faculty a written statement of the cause of his absence, and the reason must be accepted as sufficient before he can enter his class.

7. A student who, having been absent from a regular examination in any class, applies for a special examination, or any student who takes an examination for the removal of a condition, must present to the instructor the Treasurer's receipt for the examination fee before receiving credit for such special examination.

RULES GOVERNING ABSENCES FROM CLASS EXERCISES.

I. If a student shall be absent more than five times from any class exercise during one term, these absences shall be treated as excused.

II. The absences in excess of five shall be treated as excused or unexcused, at the discretion of the instructor.

III. Five unexcused absences acquired in one term, or twenty amassed in different terms, will place the student subject to discipline by the Faculty of the University.

IV. When a student has been absent more than five times from any class, if these absences have been consecutive, he
shall be required to pass an examination upon the part of the work covered by the period of absences; if the absences have occurred at different periods during the term, the examination shall be upon such part of the work of the term as the instructor shall determine. The student's standing for the period of absences shall be determined by this examination.

V. These examinations shall not be considered special examinations.

VI. Every student who shall have been present at every recitation of a class during the term shall have his three lowest marks in that class changed into that mark above 60 of which he has the greatest number.

REPORTS.

At the close of each term of study the Secretary of the Faculty mails to the parent or guardian of each student in the Academy a report of the standing attained by such student in each study pursued during the term, together with a record of his absences and deportment.

Reports concerning individual students will also be furnished by the Dean at any time during the term upon the request of the parent or guardian.

PRIZES.

IRVING-CICERO LITERARY PRIZE CONTEST.

For several years a spirited and friendly rivalry has existed between the two literary societies of the Academy. As a result of this the societies held for several years a public literary contest with no reward in view except that of the honor of being victor.
To stimulate this desire for honor and encourage faithful work in the societies, the faculty of the University adopted the following resolutions:

1. That the contest be held during the Winter term of each year.

2. That the winner of the contest in Declamation be granted a scholarship for the Spring Term of the current school year.

3. That the winner of the contest in Essay be granted a scholarship for the Fall Term of the next school year.

4. That the winner of the contest in Orations be awarded a scholarship during the Spring and Fall Terms next after the term in which the contest takes place.

5. That the winner of the debate receive a scholarship for three successive terms, beginning with the term next after that in which the contest occurs.

**SHERWIN SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES.**

H. A. Sherwin, Esq., of Cleveland, has established in the Academy a first and second prize of $50 and $25, respectively. These prizes are unique in their terms. The conditions of award are changed every year, and are announced only at the close of the year. Excellence in general scholarship with personal merit, excellence in Greek, excellence in Latin, and acquaintance with matters of current interest have been made the basis of award in different years since the prizes were established.
ATHLETIC PRIZES.

A number of prizes are awarded for excellence in certain athletic exercises of the Field Day of Denison University. For all these prizes members of the Academy are permitted to compete, and several of them are each year won by Academy students.

GRADUATION APPOINTMENTS.

THE HONOR MEN.

The member of the graduating class whose average standing during the Middle Year and the Fall and Winter Terms of the Senior Year is highest, is the last speaker on the programme of Graduation Day, and is called the Valedictorian. To the member of the class whose rank is next highest, is given the first place on the programme with the title of Salutatorian. No student who has not recited with the classes of the Academy in at least twelve full studies during these five terms of school, can receive either of these appointments.

OTHER SPEAKERS.

Every student who is eligible to the Diploma of the Academy writes an oration, and, having signed it with a fictitious name, hands it to the Dean of the Academy before April 15. The orations thus prepared are read to a committee whose members are ignorant of the authorship of the productions, and those four that are considered best are selected as the orations to be presented at the graduating exercises of the Academy.
**EXPENSES.**

The following is a summary of the principal necessary expenses during the Academic year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuition</strong></td>
<td>$34.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divided as follows: Fall Term, $13; Winter and Spring Terms, $10.50 each.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Room Rent</strong></td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Term, $4; Winter and Spring Terms, $6 each.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Incidentals</strong></td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Term, $3; Winter, $2.50; Spring, $2.50.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuel and Lights</strong></td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Books</strong></td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Board</strong></td>
<td>$78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 weeks at $2 per week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Washing</strong></td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sundries</strong></td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for a year</strong></td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Laboratory fee for students in Chemistry is three dollars a term.

The fee for Diploma at Graduation is two dollars.

Fee for late registration, 50¢ on second day of the term and $1.00 after second day.

A fee of $2 is charged for each special examination.

Board in clubs costs from $2 to $2.50 per week; in families, $3 to $3.50. When board costs over $2 per week, the excess must be added to the estimate given above. Many students reduce their expenses below that sum.

All term bills are to be paid, or satisfactory security for their payment lodged with the Treasurer, at the beginning of each term, before students take
their places in their classes. No charge for tuition, room rent, or incidentals will be for less than half a term.

Text-books and stationery can be obtained at the Denison Book Exchange or in the village.

The really necessary expenses of a student for a year, exclusive of clothing and traveling, range from $175 to $250.

MISCELLANEOUS.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the desire to establish and maintain a relation of confidence between teacher and pupil, and to stimulate those sentiments which mature into Christian manhood. Students are encouraged in self-government, and to this end the greatest possible freedom is accorded them; but they are continually taught the difference between liberty and license, the duty of practicing that self-denial which is necessary to the highest good both of themselves and of their fellows. While it is the aim of this school to do all the good possible to every student, it is in no sense a reform school, and no student whose influence is found to be injurious will be suffered to remain.

No student of the Academy is allowed to be absent from town, except upon permission previously obtained from the Dean.

Indulgence in profanity, card playing, the use of intoxicating liquors or tobacco, or visiting any place of questionable character, renders the student liable to suspension.
LITERARY SOCIETY HALL, IN DOANE ACADEMY
MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INFLUENCES.

The whole life and administration of the school, without being sectarian, are pronounced and positive in favor of the Christian religion. The exercises of each day begin with Scripture reading and prayer in the Chapel. This service the students are required to attend. They are also required to attend Church twice each Sunday. Two regular weekly prayer meetings are sustained by the students. Members of the Academy are made welcome in the various Sunday Schools of the village. In the Baptist Sunday School, several classes, taught by College and Academy Instructors, are intended expressly for students.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

By a vote of the Board of Trustees, the President of Denison University may remit the tuition of a limited number of students in cases of necessity. A few scholarships, surrendered by the original purchasers, are under the control of the Faculty, and are assigned by them at the beginning of each year.

VOLUNTARY SOCIETIES.

There are connected with the Academy and conducted by the students, two literary societies—the Ciceronian and the Irving. Each society has its own hall, which is neatly and tastefully furnished, and in which it holds weekly meetings.

The students of the Academy are also admitted to membership in the Denison University branch of the College Y. M. C. A., in the Scientific Association, and in the Athletic Association of Denison University.
PUBLIC EXERCISES.

Each of the literary societies holds during the year three special public meetings — an "Extra" at about the time of the Thanksgiving holidays, — an "Annual" near the end of the Winter Term, and a "Commencement" near the close of the Spring Term.

During the Commencement week of Denison University are held the graduating exercises of the Academy. The programme is participated in by members chosen from the class completing the work of the institution. To each student who completes in a satisfactory manner any of the courses of study there is given the Diploma of the Academy.

DISMISSION.

No student who leaves the school before the close of a term will be considered as having honorably severed his connection with the Academy unless he has been duly dismissed by the Dean.

Any further information may be obtained by communication with the Dean of the Academy.
**ORDER OF RECITATION—FALL TERM.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>7:40</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>10:00</th>
<th>11:00</th>
<th>12:30</th>
<th>2:30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Algebra</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cl. Middle Ph.</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Med &amp; Mod. His</td>
<td>Med &amp; Mod. His</td>
<td>Geometry</td>
<td>Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Ph.</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER TERM.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>7:40</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>10:00</th>
<th>11:00</th>
<th>12:30</th>
<th>2:30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhetoric</td>
<td>Algebra</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cl. Middle Ph.</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Rhetoric</td>
<td>Rhetoric</td>
<td>Rhetoric</td>
<td>Rhetoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Ph.</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING TERM.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>7:40</th>
<th>8:00</th>
<th>10:00</th>
<th>11:00</th>
<th>12:30</th>
<th>2:30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preparatory</td>
<td>Grammar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arithmetic</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>Ancient History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Algebra</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cl. Middle Ph.</td>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>Rhetoric</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Greek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Ph.</td>
<td>Mech. Drawing</td>
<td>Lat.</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>Greek</td>
<td>Algebra</td>
<td>Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This schedule is subject to change.
AWARDS IN 1900.

First Honor, Valedictorian . . . DANIEL PAUL ORCUTT
Second Honor, Salutatorian . . . PAUL F. RINGLAND

SHERWIN SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES.
First Prize, Fifty Dollars . . . JAMES FRANK WHALON
Second Prize, Twenty-five Dollars DANIEL PAUL ORCUTT

THE IRVING-CICERO LITERARY PRIZE CONTEST.

The winners of first place in this contest are as follows:
In Declamation . . . FRANK H. KELLY, Ciceronian
In Essay . . . PAUL F. RINGLAND, Ciceronian
In Oration . . . JOHN W. GRIFFITH, Irving
In Debate . . . EDWARD J. CHERNEY, Irving.
### STUDENTS IN DOANE ACADEMY.

#### SENIOR CLASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>City/State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Harvey Bollinger</td>
<td>Cl.</td>
<td>St. Paris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Lewis Byers, Ph.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles King Chapman</td>
<td>Cl.</td>
<td>New London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Joseph Cherney</td>
<td>Cl.</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Antoine Cherney</td>
<td>Cl.</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Mansfield Colby</td>
<td>Cl.</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Floyd Cook, Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Centennial, W. Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Freeman Ellas, Ph.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Ludlow Ferenshaugh</td>
<td>Cl.</td>
<td>Zuck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Eberlie Geil, Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Childs Green, Ph.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Troy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arty Dwight Hupfod, Ph.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Miller Jones, Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Myron Lamsen, Sc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Toledo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Herbert Lewis, Ph.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry Clarence Murphy, Sc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin Wroe Nixon, Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Emmet Oxley, Sc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>West Carlisle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Benjamin Patt, Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Woodbury Pence, Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Lyle Ringland, Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale Seaman, Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewiston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Martin Todd, Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fulton Van Voorhis, Sc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hopwood Wagster, Cl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chestnut Ridge, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Andrew Weiant, Sc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Eugene Wood, Sc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Granville</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MIDDLE CLASS.

Howard Leroy Bethel... Halloway.
Claude Edward Boyer... Joliet, Ill.
James Albert Carter... Darksville, Mo.
John Larabee Cook... Granville.
Clarence S. Graybill... Massillon.
Robert Hill... Chatham.
John Hughes Hislop... Granville.
Henry Owen Inman... Cannelton, Pa.
William Bruce James... Gibsonburg.
Don Clyde Kite... Granville.
John Tilden Latta... Miltontsburg.
Paul Stilwell McKibben... Granville.
Calvin Earl McMullen... Fletcher.
Paul Duncan Mitchell... Newark.
Albert King Morris... Middletown.
Harry Clifton Ransower... Granville.
Daniel Franklin Rittenhouse... Ostrander.
Jesse Josiah Runyan... Cincinnati.
John Criswell Swartz... Granville.
Clyde Daniel Thayer... Lima.
Raymond Hults Tracy... Hillsville, Pa.
Robert Clay Van Voorhis... Newark.
James Frank Whallon... Joliet, Ill.
Charles Howard Williams... Hillsville, Pa.
Perry Daniel Woods... Piqua.
Frederick Fleck Wright... Newark.
William Bucbon Wright... Homer.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Ray Ellsworth Carman... Granville.
Guy Carlton Crippen... Granville.
JUNIOR CLASS — Concluded.

CHARLES ELMER DONER, Plainfield.
STUART WILSON GODBORO, Newark.
PHILIP HOWARD GOODWIN, Bethel.
Percival Graves, Cincinnati.
ALBERT BROW JONES, Newark.
FRANKLIN GIBBONS LARUE, Imlaystown, N. J.
JAMES C. LOUGHRIDGE, Granville.
JAMES FRANK McCrackin, Chechero, Ga.
BERTRAM ALEXANDER MITCHEL, Columbus.
JUDSON PERKINS NICHOLS, Granville.
GROVER CLEVELAND PITTSFORD, Granville.
JOHN CLARENCE STARRETT, Maysville.
JOHN H. STUART, Bremen.
ROLAND BERNARD WILHELM, Duncan's Falls.
FERNANDO H. WRIGHT, Granville.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

HERMAN RANDOLPH ELLIOTT, Granville.
FRANK ROGER EWART, Morgan Center.
WILLIAM EDWARD FULLERTON, Greenfield.
HORACE HOLMES HUNT, Granville.
VIRA SAMUEL WARNER, Colebrook.
JAMES LAWRENCE WARREN, Granville.
SEELEY WILLIAMS, Granville.

ELECTIVE STUDENTS.

EALY EBENEZER ALGEO, Newark.
BURTON G. ASHBOURNE, Granville.
HARRY AVERY, Granville.
GEORGE MAXWELL BARTON, Geneva.
WARD CLUTTER BELL, Utica.
ELECTIVE STUDENTS — Continued.

Carl Leo Breeding, Batavia.
John Robert Campbell, Mahoning, Pa.
Owen Artie Charles, Maxville.
Clarence Dale Coons, Granville.
Charles Haddon Cosby, Dunkinsville.
Walter C. Crawford, Granville.
Charles Coffman Curtiss, Cleveland.
Edward Gorton Davis, Cincinnati.
Thomas Ezra Dean, Newark.
Edward J. Deckman, Dayton.
Oren Isaiah Dushtimer, Linnville.
Merton Melville Elliott, Granville.
Irving Angell Field, Elyria.
Howard Edward Flanagan, Niles.
Walter Leroy Flory, Newark.
David Edward Green, Renrock.
Albert Burton Hall, Granville.
Charles David Hayden, Centerburg.
George Elroy Howell, Frampton.
Howard Archibald Hubbard, Alexandria.
Walter Curtin Humpton, Monroeville.
John Walker Hundley, Covington, Va.
James Russell Jenness, Cherry Point, Ill.
Elmer Maurice Jones, Alexandria.
John Baxley Kigans, Marietta.
Platt Rockwell Lawton, Toledo.
Emmet Homer Leslie, Pencel.
Clarence Leander Liverpool, Dayton.
Morton S. Lupher, Lancaster.
Jacob Harvey McCartney, Dayton.
Marius Hull McGuffey, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Orville Cooley Montgomery, Pataskala.
ELECTIVE STUDENTS — Continued.

Rufus Benjamin Moodler,
Arthur Stanton Myers,
Conde Mynatt,
Allan Nichols Nettleman,
George Wallace Nichols,
Samuel Edson Nichols,
Frank Curtis Onstott,
Isaac Justus Osborne,
Chester Arthur Perégo,
Floran David Perkins,
Homer Hoyt Peters,
Amos Wesley Powell,
Harry Roberts,
Fred Daniel Rogers,
Earl Patchel Roudebush,
Jay Minor Sage,
Henry John Skipp,
David Wilkershem Smith,
George Ellis Smith,
Lewis Wilbur Smith,
William Hazlette Sproull,
Raymond Duane Sprout,
Levi Franklin Taylor,
William H. Taylor,
John Ralph Thomas,
Elmer Miller Vance,
Horace Holmes Wall,
William Elgin Wickenden,
Harold Albert Wilford,
William Horace Williams,
Mark Winchester.

Dayton.
Granville.
Hall's Cross Roads, Tenn
Toledo.
Granville.
Granville.
Museville.
Granville.
Dayton.
Ostrander.
Commercial Point.
Ironton.
Granville.
Granville.
Newtonville
Chardon.
Kingsville.
Otia, W. Va.
Granville.
Granville.
Cincinnati.
Gasport, N. Y.
Granville.
Granville.
Henning's Mills.
Wilmington.
Wellington.
Toledo.
Jefferson.
Granville.
Toledo.
ELECTIVE STUDENTS — Concluded.

Chester Warner Witter, Granville.
Henry St. Clair Woodbridge, Newark.
Robert Morris Wylie, Jersey.
George W. Wymer, Ironton.
IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

BOARD OF CONTROL.
D. B. PURINTON, HARRIET MARIA BARKER, OTTO ENGWERSON.

FACULTY.
OTTO ENGWERSON, DEAN.
Voice, Choral Instruction.

SUSAN MAXWELL MOORE.
Pianoforte, Ensemble Classes.

JENNIE ELIZABETH BLINN,
Voice, Harmony, Counterpoint, History, Theory.

ARTHUR L. JUDSON.
Violin, Orchestra.

GRACE VIVIENNE BUTT,
Assistant in Piano and Ensemble Classes.

ELISABETH WALTON.
Musical Kindergarten.
ORGANIZATION AND AIM.

The Conservatory of Music is an incorporation under the laws of the state of Ohio. It has for its object the foundation and diffusion of a high musical education, which, based on the study of the classic masters, embraces whatever is good in modern art. The institution endeavors to attain this end by well-grounded instruction imparted not only to those whose wish it is to devote themselves to music as artists and teachers, but also to amateurs, whose only object is to acquire a correct knowledge of music. The plan of study offered to the student has been arranged with reference to that symmetrical development of the musical faculties essential to a true musician.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

I. Course in Piano.
II. Course in Voice Culture.
III. Course in Violin.
IV. Course in Organ.
V. Course in Harmony, Counterpoint and Musical History.
VI. Elementary Class and Chorus.
VII. Ensemble Classes.
CONSERVATORY.
I. PIANO.

It is a difficult matter to specify a set course adapted to the needs of all pupils, so it has seemed best to suit the work to individual requirements. Such a course includes:

I. Technical exercises, intended to give control of the muscles of fingers, hands and arms.

II. Etudes by best composers, both of classical and modern school, designed further to develop executive powers.

III. Compositions by standard writers.

The Course is divided into five grades. The length of time required for the completion of each grade depends entirely upon the ability of the pupil and the amount of time devoted to preparation of lessons.

The following technical exercises and studies may be mentioned as forming a basis of instruction, although equivalents are accepted in each grade, with the exception of Bach Inventions, Preludes and Fugues.

GRADE I.

Technical Exercises. Scales.

GRADE II.

Technical Studies. Major scales.
Loeschorn, Op. 66, Book 1, or
Berens, Op. 61, Book I.
Bach, Little Preludes.
GRADE III.

Technical Exercises. Minor scales begun.
Loeschhorn, Op. 66, Book II, or
Berens, Op. 61, Book II.
Bach. Two-part Inventions. Cramer-Bülow,
Books I and II.

GRADE IV.

Technical Studies. Minor scales.
Cramer-Bülow, Books III and IV.
ad Parnassum.

GRADE V.

Technical studies. Scales in double thirds, ad-
vanced Arpeggio forms.
Clementi Gradus (completed).
Bach Preludes and Fugues.
Octave Studies. Special work in sonatas and con-
certos.

II. VOICE.

True cultivation of the voice involves the study of
the control of the entire human body. Wrong voice
production is the result of wrong mental and muscular
action.

Special attention, therefore, is given to correct
standing position, perfect control of breath, freedom
of throat, agreeable facial expression, and distinct
enunciation. It is intended to follow closely the ways
of the great English masters, who combine the best
elements of the old Italian school (represented by Lam-
perti) with certain ideas belonging to the German school.

GRADE I.

Voice production and placing.
Selected vocalises.
Simple English songs.

GRADE II.

Study of voice method continued.
Vocalises.
Standard songs.
Special attention to enunciation and style.

GRADE III.

Interpretation.
Oratorio and opera arias.
Studies used are Concone, Nava, Panofka and Abt.

III. VIOLIN.

GRADE I.

Mazas Violin School.
Wohlphart, Op. 45, Book I.
Kayser, Op. 20, Book I.
Meertz, Twelve Elementary Studies.

GRADE II.

Wohlphart, Op. 45, Book II.
Dont, Op. 38.
Kayser, Op. 20, Book II.
Dancla, Op. 68.
GRADE III.

Mazas, Op. 36, Suite I.
Kayser, Op. 20, Book III.
Kreutzer, Etudes.

GRADE IV.

Mazas, Op. 36, Suite II.
Alard, Op. 41, Suite I.
Rode, 24 Caprices.

GRADE V.

Alard, Op. 41, Suite II.
Leonard, "La gymnastique du Violiniste."
Campagnoli, "Seven Positions."

Pieces, sonatas, classical and modern, and concertos of corresponding difficulty will be assigned with the studies in the different grades. Opportunity will be given also for ensemble work in string quartet and orchestra.

ORCHESTRA.

An opportunity will be given to those sufficiently advanced in the use of orchestral instruments to play in an orchestra of twenty pieces. Symphonies, overtures, orchestral accompaniments and smaller pieces, classical and modern, will be studied during the course of the year.

IV. ORGAN.

Special arrangements can be made for students desiring lessons on the pipe organ.
V.  (a) HARMONY.

FIRST TERM.
Musical notation, scales and signatures, intervals, triads and chords of the seventh, the connection of chords. Simple part writing from basses and sopranos.

SECOND TERM.
Modulation. Drill in writing and playing modulating forms.
Suspensions begun.

THIRD TERM.

(b) COUNTERPOINT.
An extended course in Harmony and Counterpoint is offered to advanced students.
Text-books—Emery's Elements, Richter's Harmony, Jadassohn's Counterpoint.

(c) HISTORY.
The course in Musical History comprises weekly lectures, extending through two terms of the year, a definite course of reading under the direction of the teacher, essays by the pupils on musical topics, and a series of historical recitals.
A carefully selected library of books of history, biography and description, furnishes ample material for reference. The leading musical journals are taken, in order that the student may be well informed in regard to all that occurs in the music world.
VI. ENSEMBLE CLASSES.

All pupils sufficiently advanced are arranged in classes of four, and upon two pianos play arrangements of classical and modern orchestral works. This gives exercise in reading at sight, develops the sense of rhythm, gives experience in ensemble playing and familiarizes students with compositions of the great masters.

CONCERTS, RECITALS, LECTURES.

Artists' recitals take place during the school year, which pupils are enabled to attend by payment of a small fee.

Pupils' recitals occur semi-monthly. All music students are expected to be present.

Public recitals are given at close of Fall and Spring terms.

DIPLOMAS.

Diplomas for graduation are conferred upon students who have been connected with the Conservatory at least one year, have pursued the course of study prescribed for said department, and give evidence of requisite musical ability.

Pupils desiring to enter the Senior class in piano will be expected to have satisfactorily completed the work preparatory to the fifth grade. If this work has not been done in the Conservatory, an examination will be given at beginning of Senior year. All members of Senior class will be expected to take part in at least three recitals during Senior year, in addition to final performance at Commencement concert.
SPECIAL NOTICES.

Students may enter at any time. The plan of instruction is by private, or individual, and class teaching. Private lessons are each one-half hour and class lessons one hour in duration.

All students are under obligation to perform at the regular examinations and recitals, and are not allowed to perform in public without the consent of instructor.

Examinations take place at the close of the terms.

The Conservatory circulating musical library furnishes all necessary music for students.

All students of the Conservatory are entitled to the free advantages of the elementary choral class, ensemble piano class, musical history, practice clavier, musical library. The elementary classes are obligatory upon students pursuing a regular course.

An enthusiastic chorus, the "Schubert Choral Society," meets once a week to study Church Music, Glees, and Oratorios. It is under the special instruction of the Director of the Conservatory.

MUSICAL KINDERGARTEN.

During the current year, a Musical Kindergarten has been opened under the direction of Miss Elizabeth Walton, a graduate of the Peabody Institute. Children from four to ten years of age are received. The course includes graceful movements, games played to the time of music, and varied marching, in which the child is taught to walk erect, and acquire a well poised carriage. Kindergarten songs are taught, breathing exercises given, and stories told relating to
the history of music, thus stimulating an interest in music in early years, and laying a good foundation for a musical education later on.

**EXPENSES IN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.**

**FALL TERM.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vocal Music (Director)</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;  &quot; (Assistant teachers)</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violin</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organ</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony (class)</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER TERM.**

Vocal and instrumental music *two* dollars less than in Fall Term.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harmony (class)</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING TERM.**

Vocal and Instrumental Music *four* dollars less than in Fall Term.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harmony (class)</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Children's Classes are organized in the Piano Department, the price being lower than private instruction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Item</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circulating Library fee</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Piano one full hour per day</td>
<td>$0.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Musical Kindergarten, $7.00 per term, or $10.00 if primary studies are included.

*Note.* — No deduction will be made to pupils for absence from lessons, and no teacher can excuse absence. If protracted absence is necessary, notice must be given to the Treasurer. The term will then be suspended, but the hour will not be reserved.
STUDENTS IN CONSERVATORY
OF MUSIC.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.
Grace Vivienne Butt, Plain City.
Martha K. Roberts, Granville.
Grace Wells, Granville.

SENIOR CLASS.
Martha Grace Harford, P.,* Granville.
Delia Clara Hayes, P., Granville.
Mary Lillian Leidy, P., H., M., Big Prairie.
Mary Lyon Purinton, P., O., Granville.
Sara Edna Stranathan, P., V., Cumberland.
Margaret Anne Tuttle, V., H., Granville.

UNCLASSIFIED.
Alice Adkins, V., Granville.
Frank Belford Amos, Vi., O., Cambridge.
Carl Ashton, V., Granville.
Mrs. Mary G. Ashton, C., Granville.
Jessie Owsley Baker, P., Sisseton Ag'ey, S. Da.
Mary Baldwin, V., Newark.
Anna Ulrich Barchet, C., Granville.
Laura Belle Bayless, P., Wilmington.
Lewis Henry Beale, C., O., Lima.
Florence Rosalie Beckel, P., Granville.
Ward C. Bell, C., Utica.
Estelle Bethel, P., Kenna.

*P. piano; V. voice; Vi. violin; O. orchestra; H. harmony; M. mando-
lin; C. Choral Union.
UNCLASSIFIED — Continued.

MARY MARGARET BROTHERTON, P., Delphos.
HATTIE BURRIE, V., Granville.
MABEL ALICE BUTTERFIELD, P., Granville.
GEORGIA LUCILE CAMPBELL, P., V., Mt. Vernon.
CHARLES AUGUSTINE CARMAN, P., Granville.
NEWTON HANSCOM CARMAN, P., Granville.
MRS. BURTON CASE, V., Granville.
GUY CASE, V., Granville.
CHARLES KING CHAPMAN, C., New London.
JOHN ANTOINE CHERYN, C., Cleveland.
INEZ NEWTON CLARK, P., Kansas City, Mo.
W. BLAIR CLARK, C., Granville.
MRS. J. S. CLEVELAND, P., Mt. Vernon.
PAMELIA CLEVELAND, V., O., Mt. Vernon.
MAHIE CLOUSE, C., Granville.
HENRY ROBERTS COLE, O., Dayton.
CLARA HELLE COX, P., Coshocton.
GUY CARLTON Crippen, C., Granville.
ANNA DEBORA CROSS, V., Granville.
LUCE MAY CROSS, C., Granville.
MENNIE LEE CROSS, C., H., Granville.
MABEL BROWNFIELD CROW, P., Granville.
CHARLES COFFMAN CURTIS, V., Jacksonstown.
EDWARD GORTON DAVIS, O., Cleveland.
HATTIE DAVIS, P., V., Cincinnati.
THOMAS EZRA DEAN, V., Granville.
EDWARD J. DECKMAN, C., Newark.
GLADYS DIESEM, V., Dayton.
OREN ISAIAH DUSTHIMER, C., Mansfield.
CLARENCE MILTON EDEN, C., Linnville.
MARY KATHERINE EHRENHART, V., H., O., Springfield.
UNCLASSIFIED — Continued.

Edith Elliott, P., Granville.
Herman Randolph Elliott, M., Granville.
Nellie Evans, P., Granville.
Oscar Robert Olsen Farel, C., Forest City, Iowa.
Elizabeth Fullerton, P., Greenfield.
Mrs. R. C. Gee, C., Granville.
Lista Alice Gill, P. V., Maxville.
Helen Goldsboro, P., Newark.
Henry Otis Green, C., Renrock.
Nina Green, V., Newark.
Claude Russell Harvey, C., New London.
Miriam Emma Hatch, P., Owatonna, Minn.
Hugh R. Hick, C., Sidney.
Sabina Hirschberg, V., Newark.
Lila Claire Holcombe, P., Corning.
Carrie M. Howland, C., Granville.
Horace Holmes Hunt, P., Granville.
Mildred Hunt, P., Granville.
Fred L. Hutson, C., Granville.
Edith Ickes, V., Newark.
Benjamin Anderson Jackson, V., Granville.
Henry Johns, V., Newark.
Alma Elizabeth Jones, P., Chicago.
Anna Mae Jones, V., Glouster.
John Howard Jones, V., Granville.
Jennie Maritta Jones, VI., Granville.
Estelle Mar King, P., King's Mills.
Jessie Amanda King, V., King's Mills.
Mrs. M M. King, V., Granville.
Nina Koontz, P., Antioch.
Charles Myron Lamson, C. O., Toledo.
UNCLASSIFIED — Continued.

Fred S. LaRue, C.         Dayton.
John Tilden Latta, H. C.    Miltonsburg.
Mamie Laycock, Vi.         Alexandria.
Nettie Murie Laycock, P.H.  Alexandria.
Osea Cora Lee, P.           Big Prairie.
Winifred Leeper, P.         Rural Dale.
George Wright Lewis, C.     Hassan.
Frank Lloyd, Vi. o.         Granville.
William F. Lloyd, C.        Granville.
Morton Lupher, o.           Lancaster.
Maude Mae Lyda, P.          Newark.
Isaerl Martin, P., V.       Brice.
Lizzie Dell Martin, P. V.   Perrytown.
Mary Edna Martin, P.        Perrytown.
Irminia Viola Masters, P.   Prospect.
Bertha Mae McDonald, P.     Dresden.
Marius Hull McGuffy, C.     Chattanooga, Tenn
Margaret McKibben, P.       Granville.
Harriet Lulu Messenger, V.  Utica.
Katherine Kelsey Messenger, V. Utica.
Rufus Benjamin Moodler, C.  Dayton.
Mamie Elizabeth Morgan, P. V. Bridgeport.
Alice Nellie Nixon, V.      Granville.
Lester Ely Odell, C.        Joliet, Ill.
J. C. Osstock, C.           Museville.
Mary Hannah Peart, V.       Coshocton.
Floran David Perkins, O.     Granville.
Thomas Calvin Riley, P. V.  Matamoras.
Paul F. Ringland, C.         Granville.
Hattie Antoinette Rogers, P. Granville.
Julia Rogers, P.            Granville.
UNCLASSIFIED — Continued.

EARL P. ROUDEBUSH, O.,
ANNA SEABURG, C.,
MRS. W. H. SEDGWICK, C.,
JOHN ERNEST SHEPARDSON, V., O.,
MARY MAGDALENE SIFFERD, V.,
EDITH JANE SIMPSON, P., V.,
HENRY JOHN SKIPP, O.,
LUCIE LORRAINE SMITH, P., V.,
OLIVE SMITH, V.,
LYDIA LEOTA STARRETT, P.,
GRACE STENGER, C.,
JESSIE W. STENGER, C.,
WARNER W. STOCKBERGER, O.,
CHARLES HARRISON STORMS, V.,
JAMAN WARREN STRONG, C.,
J. H. STUART, C.,
DOROTHY SWARTZ, P.,
LEVI FRANKLIN TAYLOR, C.,
HENRY LEVI THOMAS, C.,
THOMAS TREVOR, V.,
ALICE AMELIA TUTTLE, P.,
MARY ELIZABETH TYLER, P.,
HORACE HOLMES WALL, O., C.,
WILLIAM JOHN WATERSMAN, C.,
GWENDOLEN MARY WATKIN, O.,
EDITH WATSON, P.,
LEILA EMMA WAUGH, V.,
BELLE WHITE, P., V., H.,
WILLIAM ELSIN WICKENDEN, C.,
ANNA CLARA WILLIAMS, P., V.,
CORA ELLEN WILLIAMS, Vl., O.,
SEELEY WILLIAMS, P.,

Batavia.
Xenia.
Granville.
Granville.
Newark.
Johnstown.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pataskala.
Newark.
Granville.
Granville.
Granville.
Anoka, Minn.
New York.
Bremen.
Granville.
Granville.
Granville.
Crook, Eng.
Granville.
Johnstown.
Wellington.
Kasota, Minn.
Granville.
Granville.
Granville.
Pataskala.
Toledo.
New Concord.
Alexandria.
Granville.
UNCLASSIFIED — Concluded.

Lillian M. Willis, C.,
Leona Pauline Witter, P., H.,
Frank Wright, C.,
Herbert Harold Wright, O.,

Crooked Tree
Granville
Granville
Marlboro, Mass.

COLUMBUS BRANCH.

Valentine Albrand,
Elizabeth Atkinson,
Agnes Ayers,
Elizabeth Allison,
Mary Auld,
Lulu Binckley,
Mrs. William Bobb,
Edith Bowe,
Daisy Call,
Jennie Corman,
Frances Colbertson,
Blanche Custer,
Ivy Davis,
Alice Elliott,
Clara Finley,
Dorrie Fisher,
Mrs. Edward Fisher,
Elizabeth Garwood,
Mrs. Alice Goodrich,
Emma Halterman,
Marie Hoyt,
Charles Jeffries,
Alberta King,
Elizabeth Lane,
Alma Lorckler,

Charles Maddock,
Thomas Maxwell,
Mrs. Samuel McManimal,
Mary Morning,
Alice Morvin,
Partha Nicholson,
Bernard Payne,
Grace Pickett,
Elizabeth Readson,
Ethel Reidhe,
Grace Rickett,
Martha Robinson,
Edwin Rowe,
Laura Smith,
Roeleta Smith,
Dora Snider,
Mrs. Frank Stillman,
James Strickler,
Candace Taylor,
Evelyn Thomas,
Mrs. Charles Warner,
Daisy Watkins,
Florence Welling,
Harriet Wilcox,
Laura Wilson.
MUSICAL KINDERGARTEN

Grace Ashton, Granville.
Joy Carman, Granville.
Abigail Crayton, Newark.
May Donecker, Newark.
Ruth Herrick, Granville.
A. Lowell Johnson, Granville.
Margaret Johnson, Newark.
Willard Percy, Newark.
Helen Purinton, Granville.
Esther Smith, Newark.
Katherine Sturgeon, Newark.
Carroll Williams, Granville.
V. SCHOOL OF ART.

VIRGINIA BOND THORNE,
DIRECTOR.
Drawing and Painting.

CARRIE MARIE HOWLAND,
China Painting

HARRIET M. BARKER,
History of Art.

The work in Art is arranged as follows:

I. DRAWING.

FIRST GRADE.
Outlines from geometrical solids.
Theory of perspective.
Simple studies from still live objects.
Outlines from mask and separate features.

SECOND GRADE.
Hands and feet from cast
Shaded heads from cast.
Detached features of face.

THIRD GRADE.
Heads and figures from cast.
Elaborate studies from still life.
Heads and figures from life.
II. WATER COLORS AND OILS.

In this work thorough study is given to Composition, Color, Texture, Values, Light and Shade.

Besides the work of the regular courses, classes may be formed in China Decoration, Tapestry Painting, and Decorative Designs. Drawing from life is also one of the chief features. During the spring term, classes will sketch from nature, the scenery around Granville being especially picturesque and varied.

Those registered for regular work in the art studio are admitted, free of charge, to the class in History of Art, which embraces the study of architecture, sculpture, painting and the lives of the great masters.

An Art Reception will be given during Commencement week, at which time the work done in the studio during the year will be on exhibition. For this reason it is important that the work be left in charge of the Director of the Department until the close of the year.

The Art graduates are invited to leave one specimen, each, of their work as a gift to the college.

Pupils will receive certificates from the Art Department after having completed the required course of three years.
# Tuition in School of Art

## Fall Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painting, Oil</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Colors</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastel</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and White</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Winter Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painting, Oil</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Colors</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastel</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and White</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Spring Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painting, Oil</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Colors</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastel</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and White</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra for each Crayon portrait</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STUDENTS IN ART.

ELEANOR FULTON ATKINS, Newport.
INEZ NEWTON CLARK, Kansas City, Mo.
MRS. L. E. DAVIS, Granville.
ELLA MARGARET EVANS, Granville.
ETHEL EVANS, Granville.
JEANETTE READ EVANS, Granville.
JOSEPHINE EVANS, Granville.
PEARL CYNTHIA FERGUSON, Granville.
MARY ELIZA GRAY, Columbus.
ELMA GROVE, Newark.
HERBERT HAYWARD, Columbus.
CARRIE MARIE HOWLAND, Granville.
BELLE LARKIN, Outville.
JULIA HALL MCCUNE, Newark.
GRACE ELIZABETH STANGER, Granville.
CORA ELIZABETH WARNER, Granville.
BERtha RACHEL WATKINS, Granville.
GWENDOLYN M. WATKINS, Granville.
LILIAN MAY WILLIS, Crooked Tree.
DELLA AUGUSTA WILLIAMS, Granville.
VI. SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCE.

CAPTAIN W. M. WILLIAMS, U. S. Army,
Brevet Major of U. S. Volunteers.
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

CADET MAJOR M. H. MCGUFFEY,
Assistant Instructor in Tactics.

In accordance with an Act of Congress an Officer of the United States Army, detailed by the President, is stationed at the University as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. A corps of Cadets has been organized, and military drill and instruction is given three hours each week.

Uniform. —
A neat and inexpensive uniform has been adopted, similar to that worn by the Cadets at the United States Military Academy, and is made under contract with an old and responsible house. The cost of the uniform is as follows: Coat, $6.85; trousers, $4.50; cap, $1.35; total, $12.70. This sum must be paid by the Cadet upon receipt of his suit. The uniform must be worn when on military duty, and may be worn at all times.

Drill. —
The drills are ordered twice each week, and while not severe they tend to develop an erect figure and
manly carriage. A thorough course of military gymnastics is combined with the drill.

Theoretical Instruction. —

Theoretical instruction is given once a week by lectures and recitations. This instruction embraces, besides the drill regulations of the United States Army, the elementary principles which govern the Art of War, with which all young men liable to be called into service should be conversant.

Appointments and Promotions. —

The Officers and non-Commissioned Officers are selected from the cadets by competitive examination. All other things being equal, promotions are made by Seniority. The term of the Commissioned Officer is one College year.

Record of Merit. —

Students are graded in the Military as in the other departments of the University, and upon the graduation of each class, the names of those students who have shown special aptitude for military service are reported by order for the information of the United States War Department, and the Military authorities of the States in which the students reside. The names of the three most distinguished cadets in each class are published in the Register of the United States Army.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPS.

CAPTAIN W. M. WILLIAMS, U. S. Army
Brevet Major of Volunteers, Commanding

CADET CAPTAIN N. J. PETERSON Adjutant

CADET CAPTAIN W. W. STOCKBERGER Quartermaster

CADET W. H. SPROULL Ordnance Sergeant
OFFICERS OF THE FIRST BATTALION.

Cadet Major,
1st Lieutenant and Adjutant,
Cadet Captain, Co. A, E. L. Conley.
Cadet Captain, Co. B, W. H. Williams.
1st Lieutenant, Co. A, W. E. Wickenden.
1st Lieutenant, Co. B, Elmer Williams.
2nd Lieutenant, Co. A, L. W. Smith.
2nd Lieutenant, Co. B, Fred Browne.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Sergeant Major, F. B. Amos.
Commissary Sergeant, D. E. Green.
Principal Musician, Co. B, Mansion.
" " " " Cadet H. R. Colby.
" " " " Cadet N. J. Perkins.
" " " " Cadet Chas. C. Curtiss.
" " " " Cadet C. A. Weiant.
" " " " Cadet D. H. Powers.
" " " " Cadet E. O. Swartz.
" " " " Cadet C. M. Lamson.
" " " " Cadet H. D. Mckibben.
" " " " Cadet Paul Mckibben.
" " " " Cadet R. C. Van Voorhis.
" " " " Cadet J. H. Hislop.
" " " " Cadet O. R. O. Farel.
" " " " Cadet P. D. Mitchell.
" " " " Cadet P. F. Ringland.
" " " " Cadet W. A. Rouderush.
" " " " Cadet C. K. Chapman.
" " " " Cadet E. C. Colby.
" " " " Cadet Fred Moore.
" " " " Cadet M. S. Lusher.
" " " " Cadet J. C. Loughridge.
" " " " Cadet J. C. Swartz.
SYNOPSIS OF ELEMENTARY COURSE.

The work in this department is in the line of development, not imitation.

The principal avenues by which to arrive at skillful Vocal and Visible Expression are Physical Culture (Simple and Esthetic), Vocal Culture, Intellectual Culture and Emotional Culture.

Simple Physical Culture: Inhalatory, Exhalatory, and Calisthenic Exercises.

Esthetic Physical Culture: The Adaptation of Facial Expression, Action and Attitude to Thought and Emotion.

Vocal Culture: Phonetics, Orthoepy, Phrasing, Pitch, Quality, Quantity, Rate, Pause, Force, Volume, Inflection, Emphasis.

Intellectual Culture: The Analysis of Thought; the Philosophy of Vocal and Visible Expression as related to Thought and Emotion.

Emotional Culture as related to Reading, Recitation, Declamation, Oratory, both sacred and profane, Hymnal and Bible Reading, Descriptive and Dialectic Delineation, Impersonation, Character-Sketching and Monodramatic Representation.
VOCAL CULTURE.

The following order of development is observed:

Phonetics. As it is necessary that we should be familiar with all of the letters in the alphabet in order to know how to spell accurately, so must we be able to produce all the sounds, simple and compound, that we may be able to pronounce correctly.

Orthoepy. The grouping of these sounds into words, involving syllabification and accentuation.

Vocal Interpretation. This embraces word-grouping or phrasing, emphasis, propelling power, pitch, volume, quality, quantity, rate, pause and inflection.

The drift of the whole course, physically, vocally, intellectually and emotionally, is toward a naturalness which shall be the highest exponent of truth, an individuality free from objectionable eccentricity, the ability to fathom thought and clothe its expression in dress sufficiently realistic to make the meaning clear, and sufficiently idealistic to make the expression beautiful, and, finally, a self-reliance which shall call every faculty into healthful exercise.

ADVANCED COURSE.

For those who wish to become professional teachers, public readers, lecturers,—for all who, for any purpose, desire to engage in an extended course of Elocution and Oratory, this advanced instruction is designed. In this course analysis is entered into much more minutely; gesture is taught more fully; thought analysis is dwelt upon at greater length; greater attention is paid to dramatic art, and pupils are thrown more in every way, upon their own responsibility.
Origin and Early History.—

Among the leaders in the work of planting the Baptist denomination upon Ohio soil, during the first generation of settlers, there was a strong feeling that religion needed the services of Christian education. Since the early years of the eighteenth century the Baptists of England had been making some effort to secure a better educated Ministry, and the same policy had gradually made its way in our own country, the Philadelphia association, especially, having assisted a number of schools with a view to better facilities for ministerial education. The Northern Baptist Education Society, operating in New England, was organized in 1814.

The first attempt at organized educational work by the Baptists of Ohio seems to have been in the Beaver Association, in 1816. An "Ohio Baptist Education Society" was formed, and the movement was endorsed by the Mahoning and Miami Associations, respectively, in 1817 and 1818. For some reason, however,—possibly the division occasioned by the work of Alexander Campbell—the Society passed out of existence without making a place for itself in the substantial growth of the denomination. A few years later, however, a more lasting movement was inaugurated. The Baptists about Cincinnati, in 1824, founded the Cincinnati Baptist Missionary Society.
"We desire," they said, "to pray the Lord for an increase of laborers, and to give evidence of the sincerity of our prayers by contributing to the support of the Gospel and to the intellectual improvement of those who may be sent forth into the wide field of gospel labor." Second among the objects of the Society was named "the education of ministers, called, chosen and faithful."

It had been one of the original designs of this society to prepare the way for a State organization, and in pursuance of this purpose delegates met in Zanesville, May 22, 1826, and organized "the Convention of the Baptist Denomination of the State of Ohio." At the fifth session of the Convention, Lebanon, May, 1830, a number of the delegates present organized the Ohio Baptist Education Society, and took preliminary steps toward the foundation of a college. Meeting at the house of Ichabod Corwin, they listened to a communication on education from Judge Dunlevy, declared it expedient to establish a Literary and Theological Seminary, formed themselves into a society for that purpose, appointed a committee of three to prepare an address to the churches, and a committee of fifty-one "to receive proposals and solicit donations" for the object in view. Corwin, Collett, Dunlevy, Barker, Rector, Darrow, Sedwick and Dale are among the names on this committee. The newly formed Society adjourned to meet in Zanesville, October 6, 1830. At this meeting a communication was read from prominent Cincinnati Baptists strongly urging that the proposed school be located in Newport, Ky. After a thorough discussion, however, it was unanimously resolved "that the contemplated
Seminary ought to be located in this State," and George C. Sedwick was appointed to inform the Cincinnati brethren in detail of the reasons against location elsewhere. A Board of thirty-six trustees was appointed, and a constitution for the proposed Seminary adopted, one article requiring that each student should work at agriculture or some mechanical art at least four hours each day for five days in the week, the proceeds to go to the maintenance of the school, including students' board, washing, etc. The executive committee of the Board met in November and appointed Elder George C. Sedwick Principal of a Preparatory School, to be opened at Zanesville pending the location of the "Seminary." In the records at hand, nothing further appears with reference to this Preparatory school.

The next meeting of the Society was at Lancaster, May 25-26, 1831. The plan of the October meeting was modified, and a new Board of twelve members was chosen. These were:

John McLeod, Isaac Sperry,
William Sedwick, Benoni Allen,
Thomas Spelman, Charles Sawyer,
Jacob Baker, William Thompson,
Allen Darrow, Samuel Carpenter,
Luther Woods, Jonathan Atwood.

Proposals from Clark, Ross and Washington Counties were considered, but the offer of a farm worth $3,400 by the Granville Baptists was accepted. The purchase money had not been fully subscribed, but the Granville delegates, Allen Darrow and Charles Sawyer, gave their personal guarantee for the remain-
The fact that Granville was so near the center of the State doubtless had weight, and it is probable that the advice of Jonathan Going, a few years later to be President of the School, was thrown into the Granville scale. He had passed through Newark by the canal, but had not yet seen Granville. He was informed as to its character, however, for he wrote from Zanesville on the 27th: "A Seminary was this week located in Granville, the site of which, I expect to-day, in company with Dr. Bolles, to visit. * * * My principal hope of its progress and success is in the fact that Granville is almost exclusively settled from Yankee-land."

The trustees proceeded to Granville and assembled for business at four o'clock, May 27. At this session they resolved in favor of the establishment of a college as soon as practicable, and of immediate arrangements for a school "where the learned languages and higher branches of English education may be taught." A committee was appointed to secure a classical teacher as Principal, "who shall also be qualified to instruct students in Theology." These two quotations are important as showing that the founders of the school realized the necessity of a good general education as a basis for special training in Theology. They were founding primarily, not a Theological school, but a school in which candidates for the Ministry, with others, might secure under Christian auspices the education necessary to effective work. Jonathan Pratt, a graduate of Brown, was secured as Principal, and the school was opened on the 13th of December, in the Baptist Meeting House, as the neces-
sary repairs on the farm house were not yet completed. During the first session Mr. Pratt was the sole teacher.

The first announcement of the school calls it the Baptist Literary and Theological Seminary of Ohio, but before opening this was changed to the Granville Literary and Theological Institution. It was popularly called the “Granville Institution.” In 1845 the name was officially changed to Granville College, and in 1853 a gift from William S. Denison, of Adamsville, led to the adoption of the name Denison University, legally sanctioned in 1856. The original act of incorporation passed the two houses of the legislature late in January, 1832, and received the signatures of the proper officers on the 2d of February. The school operated under this act, with occasional amendments, until 1867, when it was re-incorporated under the general law of 1852. For some years the members of the Board were chosen by the Education Society, but the self-perpetuating plan was afterwards adopted. The number was increased from twelve to thirty-six members, who serve for terms of three years, the term of one-third expiring each year. They must be members in good standing in some Regular Baptist church, resident of Ohio, and at least five must be resident freeholders in Licking County.

The Manual Labor system adopted at the outset failed in Granville, as it failed elsewhere, and was soon abandoned. Sectarianism was disclaimed from the start, though it was of course stated that the views of the Baptist denomination would be taught in the Theological department. The growth of special Theological Seminaries, however, obviated more and more any extensive demand for this department. The records
of the Board show a sincere desire to put it on a fair footing, but the tendencies of the times were against it and all trace of it disappeared from the catalogues after 1870. The names of Samuel B. Swaim and Marsena Stone appear on the Faculty rolls as Professors of Theology, at different times. A resolution to establish an Agricultural Department appears on the records for 1852, but earnest efforts to make it a success proved unavailing. Mention of it disappears from the catalogues after 1859.

**Financial Growth.**

Until 1867 the school was practically without productive endowment, and its crises were many and acute. The buildings were destroyed by fire, without insurance, before they were ready for use. It took hard work to avert a sheriff's sale, as a result of the debt incurred in rebuilding, but the persistence and self sacrifice of President Pratt and others saved the day. In 1837 Mr. Pratt retired from the executive control of the school, taking the Professorship of Latin and Greek. Dr. Going was asked to take the Presidency, and accepted. Shurtleff College was also seeking a President, and he was asked why he did not go there instead. "It will be easy to find some good man willing to go to Alton," he answered, "but I know of no one willing to go to Granville, and do the hard work necessary to insure its success." These words indicate the dark outlook at the time, and the seven remaining years of Dr. Going's life were full of labor and perplexity. Financial difficulties continued under his successor, Dr. Silas Bailey, and were aggravated by agitation for removal. These accumulated
troubles led to a suspension of the work of instruction for a few months in 1853, but it was decided to keep the school at Granville. The farm was abandoned, however, and the present site, the hill on the northern side of the village, was secured in its stead. President Bailey resigned and Dr. Jeremiah Hall was soon chosen in his stead, serving ten years (until 1863.) Money was raised for a new building, the main building from the farm was removed, and instruction began on the new site in the Fall of 1856. An inventory of the property which had accumulated up to 1853 showed a total of about $14,000. The decade of Dr. Hall's administration increased this to about $50,000. But the Board was still without any productive funds to aid in the maintenance and improvement of the work of instruction. This fact, with the interruption in attendance occasioned by the Civil War, presented a severe crisis to President Samson Talbot, who succeeded Dr. Hall in 1863. It was seen that the hope of further progress lay in securing a permanent endowment fund, and the Ohio Baptist Convention was asked to take up the work of raising $100,000 for that purpose. The response was favorable, and in 1867 the amount was completed and turned over to the Board, with the condition that the principal should be kept intact and the interest devoted solely to the expense of instruction.

With this as a foundation, contributors could feel better assured that their gifts would do permanent good, and so the work of securing further funds was considerably lightened. In 1872, Eliam E. Barney offered $10,000 towards a sum of $25,000, which was soon raised. In 1873 he offered $25,000 towards
the sum of $50,000, with like success. These sums, with other miscellaneous subscriptions, were consolidated in 1878, bringing the entire productive funds to an aggregate of a little less than $200,000. In 1871, a second brick building was finished, costing about $35,000, and in 1878 the Library building was erected, at a cost of over $10,000, the gift of Dr. W. Howard Doane. In June, 1880, the Board undertook the work of raising another $100,000. This was entirely subscribed, and nearly all paid in, either in cash or interest-bearing notes, by the Commencement of 1882. Ten years later about $50,000 more was added, and the productive funds available for instruction and general purposes remained at about $350,000 until the Commencement of 1900. During the year preceding this Commencement the Board had gathered subscriptions on a proposition of Mr. John D. Rockefeller to give $100,000 towards a fund of $250,000. On Commencement day it was announced by the Chairman of the Endowment Committee, Dr. W. H. Doane, that subscriptions had been received bringing the aggregate far above the amount required by the terms of Mr. Rockefeller's proposition. It is hoped that these subscriptions will reach the sum of $300,000 by the time the final report is made. At least $200,000 of this amount must go to the permanent fund by the terms of the subscription. The Board may draw from the remainder for the purposes of building and equipment if it be deemed advisable. Six years before this, Mr. E. J. Barney had erected for the college a commodious Science Hall, at a cost of over $40,000, and Dr. Doane had presented a new Academy Building costing $30,000.
During all this period funds for the assistance of worthy students had been gradually accumulating, and had reached an aggregate of about $60,000. Library and laboratory equipments had also been largely increased. The results, then, of this period of financial growth, beginning with the administration of President Samson Talbot, may be summarized roughly as follows:

General endowment (including subscriptions of 1899-1900, now in process of collection) $550,000
Grounds and buildings 160,000
Equipment endowment (books, scientific apparatus, etc.) 43,000
Ministerial aid, and other beneficiary funds 60,000
Portion of fund of 1899-1900 available for either equipment or permanent endowment (not including excess subscriptions above mentioned, the amount of which is not yet reported) 50,000
Miscellaneous specified funds 15,000

Total $878,000

As Denison University now includes Shepardsdon College as one of its departments, and as its property accumulations all fall within the same period, it is seen that the permanent investment of all kinds has now gone beyond $1,000,000. As no decade since 1800 has added less than $100,000 of this amount, the growth is seen to have been constant; and as the last decade has added about forty per cent. of the whole, we have good ground for expecting still greater growth in the years to come. Denison University is not a mere experiment. A generation of trial has shown to the increasing satisfaction of its patrons that additions to its endowment will be successfully used towards the ends for which they were given.
Growth of the Curricula.

The beginning of Denison antedated, of course, the period of modern scientific studies in American colleges, and the elective system to which the multiplication of scientific studies, more than anything else, gave rise. The traditional Classical curriculum was of course adopted without question, and as the first three Presidents were graduates of Brown University, together with three out of the first six men appointed to Professorships, Brown influence was naturally paramount in shaping the details of the curriculum. There were of course no Preparatory schools from which the new institution could draw a Freshman class at the start, and it was three years before a Freshman class was even nominally organized. Five years later, 1839-40, the first Senior class was organized and carried through to graduation. The catalogue of that date indicates that this class based its college work upon a preparation comprising two years of Latin, one of Greek and about a year's work in English, Geography, ancient and modern, and elementary Mathematics. Greek was pursued for three years in the college course, and Latin a half year less. The two volumes of the old Graeca Majora furnished the text for the college Greek, with the exception of one term given to Demosthenes De Corona. Sallust, Livy, Horace and Cicero were the Latin authors read. Two years were given to Algebra, Plane and Solid Geometry, Analytical Geometry and Surveying. Natural Philosophy ran through the Junior year, and Astronomy the first half of the Senior. English is represented only by Rhetoric during the first half of the Sophomore year, and Kames' Elements of Criticism in the Senior. Chemistry was
pursued during the first half of the Junior year, Geology and Mineralogy the second. Paley’s *Natural Theology* was taken up in the Sophomore year, Evidences of Christianity and Butler’s *Analogy* in the Senior. Whateley’s *Logic*, Upham’s *Mental Philosophy*, Wayland’s *Moral Science* and *Political Economy*, Political Grammar, and Kent’s *Commentaries* complete the list. This seems a barren course, as compared with the standards of to-day, but it was at least provocative of earnest thinking, and that it was not seriously unsuited to the conditions of the time is sufficiently attested by the intellectual achievements during the past century of men educated in that way. About 1854 a “Scientific” course was catalogued, its first graduates receiving their degrees in 1858. There was little in it to justify the name, however, as the void left by dropping Latin and Greek was only in small part filled by additional scientific studies, the course occupying but three years. It was not until the appointment of Professor Hicks, in 1870, that any real progress in scientific instruction was inaugurated. Before considering the more rapid development of courses which has attended the financial growth of the past thirty years, it will be well to compare the courses of 1870 with the work of the class of 1840, summarized above. The amount of Latin required for entrance remained nominally the same, though the amount of work actually done had probably been somewhat increased. The Greek requirement had been doubled, and two terms work in Algebra had been relegated from college to preparatory classes. Geography, Arithmetic and English grammar were no longer a part of the Preparatory course, but were among the requirements to its en-
The preparatory work in English had sensibly increased, and one term of History (ancient) now appeared. Greek had lost somewhat from the college course, but not quite as much as it had gained in the preparatory. In addition to the rhetorical exercises required from the beginning, English had acquired a better hold, through the efforts of John R. Downer, Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 1854-66, and Almon U. Thresher, elected to the same position in 1867. The first mention of modern language study, together with the first hint of the elective system, appears in the catalogue for 1865-66. Either German or French may be selected for one term of the Junior year, and the language selected is to be pursued for a second term in the Senior year. This applies, however, only to the Classical course. By 1870 this had been changed to two terms of required German for Classical men, and an equal amount of either French or German for the Scientific. Two terms' work of Natural Science had been crowded into the Classical course. It has already been mentioned that the year 1870 marks the disappearance of the Theological department from the catalogue. There had been no attempt to establish a complete course in Theology, parallel with the courses offered in the Theological Seminaries. The following statement of the department is taken from the catalogue of 1840-41: "The instruction is eminently of a practical character, and necessarily somewhat miscellaneous on account of the different degrees of literary attainments in the students. The methods are:—Recitations in the Evidences of Christianity, and in the principles of interpretation applied to the exposition of select portions of the Bible:
Lectures on the doctrines and duties of Christianity; on the preparation and delivery of sermons; on Church History, and on Pastoral Duties." In later catalogues it is stated that "the course of studies in this department is especially adapted to the wants of that large class of the ministry who, from age or other circumstances, cannot pursue the regular course in theological institutions."

The attempt to establish an Agricultural department did not contemplate anything more than a course of lectures, experiments in Agricultural Chemistry, etc., continuing about fifteen weeks during the Winter. It therefore had no effect on the development of the course of study. The same may be said of a "Teachers' course" which is noticed in many of the early catalogues.

Since 1870 the most prominent feature in the development of the courses of study has been the growth of instruction in the Natural Sciences and in Modern Languages. Professor Marsh had begun his connection with the school in 1853 as "Professor of Natural Sciences," but was transferred to the chair of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy a year later, upon the resignation of Professor Carter, and a Professor of Natural Sciences did not again appear upon the roll until Professor Lewis E. Hicks received his appointment, in 1870. He was an earnest and successful worker, but was hampered for lack of a place in the still rigid curriculum for his studies, lack of funds to procure needed apparatus, and lack of room in the college buildings for the housing and utilization of his own valuable collections. In 1876, the Classical Preparatory course was extended to three years, and a
Scientific Preparatory course, of two years, was placed by its side. Hitherto the Scientific college course had been based upon an "English Preparatory Course" of uncertain length and character. The new preparatory course, however, had but a slight touch of scientific study in it, and it was not until 1880 that the Scientific college course was lengthened to four years. The additions to the endowment made in 1880-82 led to a division of the Scientific work. Professor Hicks' title was changed to Professor of Geology and Natural History, and the Henry Chisholm chair of Chemistry and Physics was established, and filled by the appointment of Professor Isaac J. Osbun, in 1883. Professor Osbun entered upon his work with great enthusiasm, but died in the first term of his second year, December 8, 1884. During the same year Professor Hicks resigned to accept the Professorship of Geology in the University of Nebraska. By this time seven terms' required work under these two chairs had made its way into the Classical course, an equal amount into the Philosophical course, organized two years before, and twelve terms into the Scientific course, with a slight possible addition of elective work in each case. Since that date the growth of scientific work in the Classical and Philosophical courses has been entirely in the line of elective studies, while in the Scientific course the science requirements have increased about fifty per cent. The Scientific preparatory course was made equivalent in length to the Classical in 1886. The rapid advance of elective work in Science during the past fifteen years cannot be described in detail here, but can be seen at a glance by turning to the pages of the catalogue which contain the statements of work.
in each department. From 1870 to 1883, Professor Hicks alone was giving his full time to scientific work, while the chair of Mathematics was devoting some time to Physics. At present there are three full Professorships devoted to scientific work, together with as Instructor in Chemistry and an Instructor in Civil Engineering.

Such work as was done in French and German was attached to other chairs until 1882, when Professor McKibben was appointed to the newly established chair of Modern Languages. Since that date the value of French and German has been recognized by the positive requirement of a certain amount of both for the Classical, Philosophical and Scientific degrees. The demand, however, has gone far beyond what could fairly be made a requirement for all, and by a judicious use of elective opportunities the student who so desires may take at least two years in either of these languages. Italian and Spanish have been added to the elective work of the chair, and the Modern Language work now occupies the full time of the Professor and an Assistant Professor.

Some statement as to the effect of the growth of these new lines of work upon the older departments is perhaps required at this point. A comparison of the catalogue of 1840 with that of 1890, Classical course, will show a decrease in amount of requirements in the ancient languages, mathematics, and the studies belonging to the President’s chair. In the latter case, the decrease must be charged to the increased demand upon the President’s time for administrative duties, and not to pressure for the student’s time for other studies. The loss of time in the ancient languages
and mathematics has been at least equalled by the increased demands upon the preparatory course. On the other hand, the growth of the elective system has made it possible for the student who so desires to get more work to-day in any given department than has been available at any previous period in the history of the school. It cannot be said that any department has been built up at the cost of any other.

The Faculty.

A few words on the growth of the Faculty may be of interest. It has already been mentioned that the first three Presidents, Drs. Pratt, Going and Bailey, were graduates of Brown University. President Hall had never taken a complete course in college. President Talbot was a graduate of Denison, and President Andrews again was drawn from Brown. President Owen was an Alumnus of Waterville College, (now Colby University). President Anderson of Rochester, and President Purinton received his degree from the University of West Virginia. Six of the nine were of New England birth. Dr. Talbot was a native of Ohio, Dr. Anderson of New York, and Dr. Purinton of Virginia. Drs. Hall, Talbot, Andrews and Owen were graduated in Theology at Newton; Dr. Pratt took a partial course there. Dr. Anderson was graduated from Rochester Theological Seminary.

Six men were appointed to professorships during the first decade after the foundation of the school. Paschal Carter, a graduate of Middlebury College, was the first of the six and remained with the school until 1854. His Professorship was that of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, but at times he taught
various other branches. Rev. Samuel B. Swaim, a graduate of Brown and Newton, was Professor of Moral Philosophy and Theology, 1833-36. Rev. Asa Drury, Yale, class of 1829, was Professor of Languages (Greek and Latin), 1834-36. George Cole, Brown University, held the Professorship of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1835-38, while Professor Carter was temporarily in charge of other work. Dr. Pratt, after retiring from the Presidency, in 1837, was styled for a short time Associate Professor of Theology, and then held the chair of Latin and Greek until 1859. Professor John Stevens, graduate of Middlebury, was Vice President and Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy from 1838 to 1843, and returned to Denison as Professor of Latin and Greek on the resignation of Professor Pratt, in 1859. In 1868 the work was divided, and he retained the Latin until 1875. Withdrawing from active work in 1874, he was retained as Professor Emeritus until his death, in 1877. Professor Marsh, whose temporary title of Professor of Natural Science in 1853-4, has been mentioned, held the Professorship of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy from that date until 1874, acting as President during the interval between the death of President Talbot and the appointment of his successor. He was the first Professor educated in a Western institution, (University of Michigan, 1845,) though of New England birth. Rev. John R. Downer, Professor of Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres, 1854-66, was a graduate of Madison University and the Western Baptist Theological Institute. Rev. Marsena Stone had charge of the "Theological Department," as Professor of Biblical Theology, from 1864 to 1870, but during the last two
years he was holding Ministers' Institutes away from Granville much of the time. William Arnold Stevens, class of 1862, was the first graduate of Denison to be honored with a Professorship in its Faculty. He was Adjunct Professor of Latin and Greek, 1866-68, and Professor of Greek, 1868-77, since which time he has held his present position in Rochester Theological Seminary. Professor Irving J. Manatt, Iowa College, 1864, filled the chair of Latin after the withdrawal of Professor John Stevens until 1876. Professor Almon U. Thresher, of Amherst College, 1865, held the chair of Rhetoric and English Literature for twenty-five years, 1867-1892. The Professorship of L. E. Hicks, 1870-84, has already been mentioned. He was a graduate of Denison, 1868.

This brings us to the first appointment among men still in the service of the University, that of Professor John L. Gilpatrick, in 1874, a graduate of Kalamazoo College. Four appointed at later dates are no longer connected with the University. Professor Charles Chandler, Latin, 1876-91, was educated at the University of Michigan. The work of Professor Osburn, a graduate of Denison, has already been mentioned. Professor Clarence L. Herrick, who held the chair of Natural History, 1885-89, and the chair of Biology from 1892 until compelled by ill health to seek permanently a different climate, was a graduate of the University of Minnesota. The stimulus which he imparted to the scientific work of the University will not soon be forgotten, and its results remain a permanent and invaluable possession. Professor Geo. W. Manly, who held the chair of Latin from 1891-94, was a graduate of Georgetown (Ky.) College, and
took the Doctor's degree at Leipsic. Of present members of the Faculty not already mentioned, Professors Colwell and Cole took their degrees at Brown, Professor Herrick at the University of Cincinnati, Professor Williams at Princeton, Instructor Boughton at the University of Michigan, Dean Hundley at Richmond College, Mr. Carman at Rochester, Miss Stevens at Mt. Holyoke, Miss Castle at the University of Chicago, Miss Peckham at Wellesley, and the rest at Denison. Space forbids a list of former teachers in Shepardson College and the Academy.

During the first session, the Winter of 1831-32, Professor Pratt taught alone. In 1850, five teachers were catalogued, and the number had increased to but nine in 1880. In 1890 there were fourteen, and in 1900, previous to the action constituting Shepardson College a department of the University, there were more than twenty.

The Students.

The catalogue of 1839-40, the first to show a complete organization of college classes, from Freshman to Senior, records an attendance of 164. Of these, however, nearly sixty per cent. were in the "English Course," leading to no degree. There were twenty in the regular college classes, and forty-seven preparing for the same. The department of Theology enrolled but five who were in school for that alone. Only twenty-three of the entire number were residents of Granville, and sixteen of other places in Licking County. There were 101 from other counties in Ohio, five from the South, one from Canada, and the rest from other Northern states. For over twenty years
180  DENISON UNIVERSITY.

from this date, until the breaking out of the Civil War, the Southern patronage of the school was considerable. The catalogues at hand are not complete for the earlier years of the school. Those at hand indicate a considerable falling off in attendance from 1840 to 1857, when the number was again the same as in 1839-40. The number fell sharply during the Civil War, the list for 1862-63 showing but 89 names. For the decade 1861-70, the average was slightly under 146, and the following decade brought this up to a little over 171. The average from 1881 to 1890 was 175\(\frac{1}{2}\). During the decade ending with 1900 an average of 88 young ladies recited in the Denison University classes, by arrangement of the two Boards. Deducting these, the average of young men for the decade was a little over 260—counting them in, 348. For the same decade, the average enrollment of Shepardson College, including as it did the Conservatory of Music and the School of Art, was slightly under 239. The average for the first half of the decade was a little under 213, and over 264 for the second half. It is thus seen that the decade which has brought the most rapid financial growth to the Granville schools has also shown a highly gratifying increase in attendance.

It will be understood, of course, that these averages are made up by years from the annual catalogues, and that each catalogue records the enrollment for an entire year, not the average attendance for the year or the number actually present at the date when the catalogue is issued.

A sketch of student life in Granville, tracing the various changes which it has undergone, would be of great interest, but the subject is one requiring more
time and space than are now available. A few of the most prominent facts may, however, be briefly noted.
The tendency to multiply organizations in the student body is comparatively recent. Among the Literary Societies, the Fraternities, the Athletic Association, the Oratorical Association and the Young Men's Christian Association, it is perhaps an exceptional student who does not belong to four out of a possible five, and there are various other organizations claiming the attention of larger or smaller divisions of the student body. Of them all, only the Calliopean, Franklin and Ciceronian Literary Societies date back of the Civil War. At least one or two religious organizations existed among the students at an earlier date. No one will question, however, that the number of such organizations claiming the student's attention was then much less than at any time since. One might conclude on a priori grounds that such a condition was more favorable to concentrated study, and to the consecutive reading of standard works of literature, and there is more or less positive evidence to support such a conclusion. It may be claimed on the other side that the very work of forming and maintaining such organizations gives to the student an element of education which cannot well be supplied in the class room, but which is destined to be of great value to him in an era of which intense organization is a distinguishing characteristic. In the experience of this school, it may be said that the student organizations have one and all been fairly representative of the student body as a whole, and that no one of them has ever degenerated into a seriously disturbing factor in the social, scholastic, or religious life of the college community. The strength and activ-
ity of the Denison Young Mens' Christian Association have given it an enviable position among the College Associations of the State. The roll of the Alumni shows a considerably larger proportion of students for the Ministry during the earlier decades than in later years. The same thing is true, as a rule, of other denominational colleges, Baptist and otherwise. The reason is not to be sought in the internal religious life of the colleges, as some have mistakenly done, but in the fact that the value of college education is now appreciated for a much wider range of occupations than of old. It was inevitable that the students of today should be in much more direct touch with student life elsewhere than was possible in the older Denison. The rapid development of daily newspapers and college publications, cheap mails and cheap travel, could have no other result. That this outburst of new possibilities should breed temporary evils in intercollegiate student relations was no more than might have been expected: but well-informed observers of the college world see that the more troublesome problems of intercollegiate athletics, debates, etc., are approaching a reasonable solution.

**Shepardson College.**

The main facts of the new organization of the University, by which Shepardson College becomes one of its constituent departments, and its degrees are given without distinction of requirements to students of either sex, are stated elsewhere in this catalogue. Charles Sawyer, already mentioned as one of the prime movers in the foundation of the University, erected a building for a Female Seminary in 1832. Mr. James
DR. DANIEL SHEPARDSON, D.D.
W. Poland, of Massachusetts, was engaged to take charge, but could not come until April, 1833. Mrs. Jerusha Gear was engaged to take charge until that time, and the school was opened in December, under the title of the Granville Female Seminary. It was incorporated February 19, 1835. Efforts were made to secure funds for its maintenance as a school under Baptist control, but without success, and Mr. Sawyer was compelled for financial reasons to sell the property, in 1838. It passed into the hands of the Episcopalians, who maintained it until 1861. In 1859, Dr. N. S. Burton and Mrs. Burton had opened a Baptist school for girls in the basement of the Baptist Church, receiving gratuitous assistance in the work of instruction from Professors in the University. In May, 1861, Rev. Marsena Stone purchased the property of the Granville Female Seminary from the Episcopalians, enlarged and refitted the buildings, and in September it was opened as a Baptist school (taking up, of course, the work begun by Dr. Burton) under the name of the Young Ladies' Institute. In September, 1868, the school passed into the hands of Dr. Daniel Shepardson, by whom it was turned over to the Baptists of Ohio in 1887. From 1860 to 1887 more than two hundred young ladies had been graduated from its courses. Since the latter date the courses of study have been practically identical with those of Denison University, and much of the work of instruction had been done in the classes of the University, in accordance with a joint agreement of the two Boards. In June, 1900, a new arrangement was effected, with the unanimous consent of the Boards, under which the title "Denison University"
covers the entire work heretofore done by the two schools. This work was re-organized under six Departments, viz., Granville College, Shepardson College (including the Shepardson Preparatory School), Doane Academy, the Conservatory of Music, the School of Art, and the School of Military Science. Shepardson College retains its legal identity, but the membership of its Board of Trustees is by agreement identical with that of Denison University, thus securing the harmonious operation of the new arrangement. It will readily be inferred from this brief outline that Shepardson College has been prepared by its history to take its place as a co-ordinate department of Denison University with no serious shock to the student life, no revolution in methods of administration and no change in educational ideals for either sex. By an easy and natural process of development, the University now furnishes to young ladies equal opportunities with young men, and gives equal recognition to equal work. The young ladies who attend the University are under the same influences, the same feminine oversight, as before.

Conclusion.

We have given in brief outline a record of the growth of college education under Baptist auspices in Granville from its beginnings to the beginning of the new Century. The record is one in which the friends of the University may well take pride, but it is of course not a completed record. The growth of a college cannot be done until its work is done, and it is ready to die. New needs are ever pressing upon the Faculty and the Board, and there has never been
a time when the moral and material support of friends and patrons would have been more thankfully received, or could have been more advantageously utilized, than now. The aims of the school remain what they have been from the beginning. It seeks to develop high ideals of Christian manhood, as the necessary background of character to give real worth to intellectual development. The history of the Christian colleges of this country, the record of their graduates in all legitimate walks of life, are such that no apology for general education under Christian auspices is needed. It is taken for granted that the demand for such education must continue, and on the strength of its record for seventy years past, Denison University asks and expects a continued and increasing support in the future.
### SUMMARY OF STUDENT ATTENDANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate students</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors, Granville College</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepardson College</td>
<td>7-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniors, Granville College</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepardson College</td>
<td>9-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomores, Granville College</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepardson College</td>
<td>8-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshmen, Granville College</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepardson College</td>
<td>14-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives, Granville College</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepardson College</td>
<td>78-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doane Academy, Senior year</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle year</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior year</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep. year</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>72-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepardson Preparatory, Senior year</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle year</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior year</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introd. year</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>53-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservatory of Music, Graduate students</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus Branch</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Kindergarten</td>
<td>12-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Art</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total enrollment, exclusive of all repetitions: 534

This enrollment covers all departments of the University, for the Fall and Winter terms of the current school year.
Sixth General Catalogue

of the

Alumni

of

Denison University

compiled by

W. H. Johnson, Class of 1885
G. F. McKibben, Class of 1875
C. B. White, Class of 1893

and

Published by the University

APRIL, 1901

GRANVILLE, OHIO.
THE ALUMNI.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The individual records of Alumni are necessarily abbreviated, as compared with those of the last General Catalogue, in order to bring the whole within limits narrow enough to admit of publication with the Annual Catalogue. For the same reason, the valuable supplementary features of the former issue cannot here be reproduced. It is hoped that a History of the University and its Alumni broader in its scope and fuller in its details than anything yet attempted, may be prepared not later than the seventy-fifth anniversary.

Errors will doubtless be detected, as information on many points has necessarily been taken at second hand, but it is hoped that the number is not beyond pardon. It is earnestly desired that every alumnus shall notify the Secretary of the Alumni Association of every permanent change of residence or occupation, that it may be possible to communicate with each and all concerning the University and its interests at any time.

CLASS OF 1840.

*LEWIS FRENCH, A. B.

L.L. B., Cincinnati Law School, Preaching, 1840-49. Principal Milford Academy, Clermont Co., O., 1849-53. Practiced Law in Cincinnati for some years, and died in East Walnut Hills, O., date uncertain.

*CHARLES PLATTS, A. B.

Born Saybrook, Conn., 1808. Studied Theology at Newton (Mass.) and preached for various Baptist churches in Ohio and Illinois. Died at Denmark, Iowa, Dec. 21, 1876.

*HENRY WALLACE, A. B.

1841.

*WILLIAM BAKER, A. B.


*WILLIAM WHITING BARKER, A. B.

Born Lower Newport, O., 1818. Kept from work by ill health, and died at Tampa, Fla., Feb. 10, 1844.

*BRADLEY CAMP, A. B.

Born in 1817. Tutor in the College, 1841-43. Practiced law, and died at Kenton, O., Sep. 15, 1850.

*JAMES MILKNOX, A. B.

Taught in Louisiana, 1841-43; Lane Theol. Seminary, 1844-49. Died in Cincinnati, June 20, 1849.

1842.

*JACOB BARTHOLOMEW, A. B.


*HORATIO MOBER AVERY, A. B.


*ELIZUR BIDWELL CONE, A. B.

Practiced law at Portsmouth, O., and Huntsville, Mo., for three years. Died in Sacramento, Calif., 1850.

*HIRAM ELKANAH RING, A. B.

A teacher by profession. Captain of volunteers in Mexican War. Died in Dover, Tenn., Oct 28, 1858.
1843.

*Isaiah Booth, A. B.


Ezra H. Ferris, A. B. Champaign, Ill.


Allen Sabin Hutchins, A. B. Madison, Wis.

Born Spafford, N. Y., 1817. Tutor in the College till 1845. Teaching in Adrian, Mich., and Norwalk, O., 1847-55. Professor of Greek and Latin and President of Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis., at different times, 1857-77.

*Thornton Ross, A. B.


*Myron N. Stearns, A. B.


1844.

*Albert Baldwin, A. B.

*Jonathan Berry, A. B.

Held positions in Western Bap. Theo. Ins., Covington, Ky., Franklin College, Franklin, Ind., and Colton Academy, Cincinnati. Preached for a time in Newport, Ky.; afterwards in grocery business, same place. Author of "The Roman Empire Revived." Died at Newport, about 1882.

*George Weaver, A. B.

Editor of Lancaster, Ohio, "Gazette" and Zanesville "Courier." Died in Zanesville, date unknown.

1845.


*Timothy Baker, A. B.

Born Norwalk, O., 1824; Studied law, 1845-46; Cashier Canal Bank, Lockport, N. Y., for some years following 1850; moved to Chicago, 1870; Water Collector, Town of Lake, one year; Assistant Bank Examiner of Illinois, 1888; Died Englewood, Illinois, March 6, 1892.

*John Craig Donlevy, A. B.

Lawyer and Judge in Chicago, Ill., where he died on the 9th of February, 1897.

Henry Jackson, A. B. . . . . . . Casstown, O.

Born in Miami Co., O., 1816. Machinist.
*WILLIAM PAUL KERR, A. B.

Born Adams Co., O., 1822. Tutor in the College, 1845-46. Principal of Granville Male Academy, 1846-50. Principal of Granville Female College, 1854-72 and 1878-82. Member of Ohio Constitutional Convention, 1873; Sup't Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home, Xenia, O., 1875-76. Died in Granville, O., April 15, 1882.

JAMES WASHINGTON MILLER, A. B. ... Bucyrus, O.


*JAMES CHAUNCY MURCH, A. B.


1846.

*FRANKLIN GEORGE AVERY, A. B.


*ORLANDO LANE CASTLE, A. B.

Born in Jericho, Vt., 1822. L.L. D., 1887. Tutor in the College, 1846-48; Principal of Public Schools, Zanesville, O., 1848-52; Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory and Belles-lettres, Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill., 1852-92. Died in Upper Alton, January 30, 1892.

JOHN THOMPSON NEWTON, A. B. ... Toledo, O.

Born in Richfield, O., 1823. Studied in Yale and Harvard Law Schools; L.L. B., Harvard, 1849; practiced law in Cleveland and Toledo, Ohio, until 1875. Residence, corner Sixteenth and Jefferson streets.
*Samuel Joseph Thompson, A. B.


*William Sleaf Wheaton, A. B.

Born Ashford Conn., 1820; Western Baptist Theological Seminary, Covington, Ky., 1848; ordained October 21, 1846; died in Cincinnati, Ohio. May 26, 1849.

1847.

(? ) William Hampson Cooper, A. B.

Principal of Pelham Academy, Tenn., 1850-52. Said to have been living in Fayette, Penn., a few years ago.

George Washington Fuller, A. B. Lake City, Minn.

Born in Lisle, N. Y., 1824. Pastor, Baptist, at Birmingham and Henrietta, O., Ashtabula, O., Meadville, Pa., 1848-58; Missionary A. B. H. M. Society, Chatfield, Minn., 1858-65; Pastor Lake City, Minn., 1865-72. In 1872, retired because of ill health, and became proprietor of Meeker County Nurseries, Litchfield, Minn. Living in Lake City since 1895.

*Henry Dwight Gurney, A. B.

Born in Cummings, Mass., 1823. Teacher in Magnolia Academy, Ala., 1847-50; artist, 1850-70; merchant, 1870-5; real estate agent and owner of granite quarries and Forest Lake watering place, St. Paul, Minn. Died in St. Paul, September 10, 1891.

*Daniel Mason Hudson, A. B.

Born in ——, Ohio, 1822 Presiding Elder in M. E. Church, South, 1855-81. Died Tuskegee, Ala., April 12, 1881.
Emanuel Hengstenberg Scarff, A. B. . . . Salida, Col.
Born Page Co., Va., 1821. D. D., 1875. Hamilton
Theol. Seminary, 1848-50. Held pastorates of Baptist
Churches at Jefferson and Gallipolis, O., and Delphos, Ind.
President Central Univ., Pella, Iowa, 1854-57 and 1861-71.
Professor of Mathematics, same place, 1871-78. Invalid since

Thomas Budd Van Horne, A. B.
Born in Lebanon, Ohio, 1821. D. D. 1888; Tutor in Col-
lege, 1847-8; Newton Theo. Inst., 1840-50. Principal of
National Cherokee High School for young men, 1850-3. Pas-
tor of several Churches in Arkansas, 1853-61. Prof. of Latin
and Greek and Vice-President, Arkansas College, Fayette-
ville, Ark., 1853-7; Principal of Female Seminary, Fay-
etteville, Ark., 1857-60; Superintendent of Public Schools,
Franklin, O., 1861-62; Chaplain, 13th O. V. I., 1862-64;
Post Chaplain, U. S. A., Chattanooga, Tenn., and in
charge of laying out the National Cemeteries at Chattanooga
and Marietta, Ga., 1864-67; Post Chaplain, U. S. A., 1867-
69; reappointed, 1871; Author of "The History of the Army
of the Cumberland;" "The Life of Major General George H.
Thomas;" Trustee of Denison University; Landscape Gard-
ener; Laid out the grounds of the Soldiers' Homes, near
Dayton, O., and in Milwaukee, Wis.; Member of Ohio
Archaeological and Historical Society. Lived in Columbus,
O., after 1885, where he died, April 6, 1895.

1848.

* Caleb Trowbridge Emerson, A. B.
Born Hancock, N. H., 1816. Tutor in the College,
1848-51. Preached at Otsego, Mt. Zion, Washington and
Good Hope, O., Buda and Orion, Ill., Riceville, Iowa,
Austin and Moorehead, Minn., 1855-1881. Died at Moore-
head, Aug. 9, 1881.

* Edward Fordyce Gurney, A. B.
Born Cummington, Mass., 1827. Tutor in the College,
1848-49. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1850-53. Baptist Pastor,

*William Carey Shepard, A. B.
Born Sturbridge, Mass., 1822. Pastor at Bucyrus, O., 1848-51; Marietta, O., 1851-5; Wariojo, Minn., 1855-70; since 1870, living in Granville, O., occasionally supplying churches in the neighborhood. Died in Granville, Feb. 2, 1901.

1849.

William Aills, A. B. . . . Steen's Creek, Miss.

*George Leroy Converse, A. B.
Born in Georgesville, O., 1827. Began practice of law in Napoleon, Henry county, Ohio; Removed to Columbus, 1852; Prosecuting Attorney, 1854; Ohio House of Representatives, 1859-63; Senate, 1863-65; House, 1873-77; Speaker, Ohio House of Representatives, 1878-75; Member of the Forty-sixth and Forty-seventh Congresses, from Columbus District; Chairman Nicaragua Canal Convention, St. Louis, 1892. Died at his home in Columbus, March 30, 1899.

*William Henry Corwin, A. B.
Son of Thomas Corwin, Private Secretary to Thomas Corwin, Minister to Mexico, Charge D'Affaires in Mexico. M. D., Philadelphia Medical College. Physician in Lebanon, dying there, March 12, 1880.

*George Reed Sage, A. B.
Born in 1829. LL. B., Cincinnati Law School, 1852; Prosecuting Attorney, Warren Co., O., 1859-65; A. M. Denison University, 1852, and LL. D., 1883; United States Dis-
district Judge, with headquarters at Cincinnati, O. Res. at Lebanon, where he died, Nov. 19, 1898.

*JAMES EDMUND WYCHE, A. B.

Born in Hinds Co., Miss., 1828; Student of Law, Jackson, Miss., 1849-51; Member of Illinois Senate, 1851-8; Lawyer in Grand Rapids, Mich., 1860-61; United States Judge for Washington Territory, 1861-69; Lawyer, Olympia, Washington Territory, 1869-72; died on a train entering Erie, Pa., from the south, August 29, 1873.

1850.

JOHN PHILIP AGEBROAD, A. B. . Dayton, O.


*JAMES COOPER, A. B.


EDWARD MOTT DOWNER, A. B. . Granville, O.

Born in Zanesville, O., 1826. Instructor in Denison University, 1856-59; adjunct Professor of Languages and Principal of the Preparatory Department, 1859-62; Republican Presidential Elector, 1876; Trustee of Denison University since 1854; Cashier of Bank, Granville, O., for many years until 1886.
ABRAHAM SNYDER, A. B.


JACOB WOOD STEWART, A. B.


BENJAMIN HAMPSON THOMAS, A. B.

Born Meythir, Glamorganshire, Wales, 1816. D.D., Lewisburg University; Pastor at Reidsburg and Clarion, Pa., 1849; Founder of Reid Institute, Reidsburg, Pa., with which he was connected 1850-85. Died at Reidsburg, Oct. 19, 1887.

1851.

SAMUEL PARRISH BOARDMAN, A. B.


CHARLES THOMAS CHAPIN, A. B. . . . . Granville, O.

Born Springfield, Mass., 1823. Taught in Bellefontaine, O., 1851-54; in Delaware, O., 1855-56; in Pella and Knoxville, Iowa, 1856-61; Farmer and Nurseryman, Anderson Co., Kas., 1861-64; Taught in Garnett, Kas., 1864-65; County School Superintendent, Anderson Co., Kas., 1865-69; Real Estate Dealer, Garnett, Kas., 1869-74; Merchant at Garnett, Kas., 1874-7; Farmer in Anderson Co., Kas., 1877-81; Dairy Farmer, Granville, O., since 1881.
LEMUEL RAYMOND MORSE, A.B. Fort Smith, Ark.
Born Norwalk, O., 1829. Spent several years teaching. Studied law in Albany Law School; lawyer, LaCrosse, Wis., 1857-62; farmer, near Warrenburg, Macon Co., Ill., many years; in Law, Loan, Abstract and Insurance business. Box 757.

*WILLIAM JEFFERSON SAGE, A.B.*
Teaching at Tiffin, Canal Dover and Chillicothe, O.; Principal of Steubenville, O., Academy; died in Steubenville, O., July 29, 1863.

*SAMSON TALBOT, A.B.*

1852.

*Benjamin Bedell, A.B.*

JEFFERSON BRUMBACK, A.B. Kansas City, Mo.

*Zenas F. Freeman, A.B.*
Born in Rushford, N. Y. Teaching at Tuscumbia, Gunterville and Somerville, Ala., 1852-59; Principal of Young

GEORGE EDWARD LEONARD, A. B. . . . Granville, O.

Born in Woodstock, Md., 1832. At Newton Theological Institution two years. D. D., 1889. Pastor, Baptist, Mt. Vernon, O., 1854–6; Lockland, O., 1856–7; Ironton, 1857–61; Elyria, 1861–6; Wauseon, 1866–71; Peru, Ind., 1871–82; Corresponding Secretary, Ohio Baptist Convention, since 1882, residing at Norwalk, 1882–95, and since then at Granville.

*Benjamin Newell, A. B.*

Born in Greenbush, N. Y., 1819. Associate Principal, Winchester, Tenn., Academy, 1852–3. Principal High School, Ravenna, O., 1853–5. Teacher in Wayland University, Beaver Dam, Wis., 1855–60; Principal Beaver Dam High School, 1860–3; Principal Waukesha, Wis., High School, 1863–4; Principal Preparatory Department, Denison University, 1867–71; retired on account of ill health. Died at Greenville, Penn., April 22, 1895.

*David Carlyle McCoy, B. S.*

Born near Zanesville, O., 1823. Taught in Chillicothe, O., West Liberty, O., and Chicago, Ill., High Schools, in a military academy, near Chicago, and in various other places. Died at Wabash, Ind., in 1867; in Coggeshalls "Poets and Poetry of the West," he is mentioned as a poet of some note.

James Madison Scarff, A. B. . . . Bethany, N. Y.

Born in 1829, in Rockingham Co., Va. Grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1855; Pastor St. Mary's, O., 1856–7; New Haven, O., 1858–63; New London, O., 1863–66; Principal of Middlebury Academy, N. Y., 1866–7; Pastor, Bethany Centre, N. Y., 1868–9; and since 1875.
*John Williams, A. B.*

Graduate Rochester Theological Seminary, 1854; Pastor, B., Batavia, Fairfield, West Union, Agency City and Ashland, Iowa. Lived on farm near Akron, Iowa, 1884-1900. Died Aug. 3, 1900.

1853.

[No Class Graduated.]

1854.

*William Doolittle, A. B.*


1855.

[No Class Graduated.]

1856.

*Jeremiah Francis Everett, A. B.* Oskaloosa, Iowa.


*Francis Mason Hall, A. B.* Cleveland, O.

Born in Kalamazoo, Mich., 1836. Son of Jeremiah and Clarissa (Ransom) Hall. Tutor, Denison University, 1857-61. Teacher, Cleveland Female Seminary, 1862-4; Principal of Chattanooga Post School, 1865; Principal of Granville Public Schools, 1866-7; Head Master Kenyon Grammar School, 1867-70; Student of Theology, 1870-2; Rector, Grace Church, Toledo, O., 1873-5; St. Mary's, Cleveland, 1875-8; Trinity, Newark, O., 1878-83; Grace Church, Wil-
loughby, O., 1883-8; St. Mark’s Cleveland, 1888--; Secretary of the Ohio Widows’ and Orphans’ Society; Editor of “Church Life.” Res. 145 Taylor St.

*WILLIAM GRANVILLE PRATT, A. B.

Born Granville, O., 1830; son of John and Mary (Corey) Pratt. Student, Newton Theol. Inst., 1858-60. Baptist Pastor, Dixon, Jacksonvillle and Chester, Ill., 1861-6; Zanesville, O., 1866-8; Cheviot, O., 1868-9. Teacher, Kansas City, Mo., 1869-72. Superintendent of Schools, St. Peter, Minn., and Northfield, Minn.; Professor of Natural Sciences, Curry Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., where he died, February 20, 1884.

1857.

*MORDECAI CLOUND HENDREN, A. B.

Born near Groveport, O., 1831. Baptist Pastor, Sharon, Pa., and Mecca, O., 1857-8; Garrettsville, O., 1858-60; Groveport, O., 1860-3; Alliance, O., 1863-4. Supplying Franklin and Pleasantville Churches, Penn., 1864-. Died Griggs’ Corners, O., Dec. 27, 1888.

ADDISON JONES, A. B. Jacksonville, Ill


1858.

*JOHN SPELLMAN ANDERSON, B. S.

Born in Fredonia, O., 1828. Taught in Pelham Academy, Tenn., 1858-60. Law student, 1860-1; Lient. Co. C, 76th Reg’t, O. V. I., U. S. A., 1861-3; died at Arkansas Post, January 17, 1863, from wounds received in battle of Arkansas Post, January 16, 1863.
JAMES S.— BAUSERMAN, B. S. . . . Ogden, Utah.
Disciple Minister, in charge of the Disciple Mission work in Utah.

*ISAIAH RIDER, A. B.
Pastor, Berean Church, Chicago, Ill., 1858-61; author and teacher of Riderian System of Penmanship, 1861-9; died at Indianapolis, Ind., August 16, 1880.

*HENRY CARR SINNETT, A. B.
Born Granville, O., 1834. Taught a year in Tennessee. Read law with Jerome Buckingham, Newark, and in Cincinnati Law School. Clerk to Provost Marshal John A. Sinnett, Newark, during war. "Squirrel Hunter." Located in Sedalia, Mo., in 1865, where he spent the rest of his life as a lawyer. Died in Granville, Sept. 27, 1892, while visiting his brother.

1859.

Born in Mt. Vernon, O., 1830. Pattern maker and designer, Mt. Vernon, O., 1859-60; Richmond, Ind., 1860-63; Erie, Pa., 1863-95; Retired in 1895 because of weak eyesight and poor health. Res. 214 E. 13th St.

Isaac Miller Clemens, A. B. . . . Cleveland, O.
Born West Alexander, Pa., 1831. Sup't Public Schools, Granville, O., 1859-64; teacher in Granville Female College, 1864-5; Sup't Public Schools, Germantown, O., 1865-6; Principal Granville Male Academy, 1866-7; Sup't Public Schools, Newburg, O., Ashtabula, Wooster, Painesville, Madison, Canal Dover, Ashtabula, 1867-91. Agent for Ginn & Co., Chicago, 1891-2; Principal Normal School, Wadsworth, Medina Co., O., 1892-3. Tutoring private pupils in Cleveland, 1893-1900. Employee of Cuyahoga Abstract Co., 1900--; Member American Institute of Physics.

Henry Fulton, A. B. . . . . Akron, O.
Born November 18, 1853, Licking Co., O. Graduated from Western Theol. Sem., Allegheny City, Pa., 1862; Pres-
byterian Pastor, Chandlersville and Duncan Falls, O., 1863-70; West Newton, Pa., 1870-74; Principal of Verona Classical and Scientific Academy, Hulton, Pa., 1875-8; Pastor, Millersburg, O., 1878-83; Lexington, 1883-9; Nelsonville, 1889-92. Resided a few years at Newark and then preached for a short time at Nelsonville, after which he retired on account of ill health.

*Henry Ewing Jones, A. B.

Lawyer: enlisted as a private in 1st Reg't, O. V. I.; Lieut. Col. 56th O. V. I.; in the battles around Vicksburg, and on the Red River; died at Portsmouth, O., September 13, 1876.

Alpheus S——— Moore, B. S. Tropico, Cal.

Captain 44th O. V. I., 1861-63; Major 44th O. V. I., 1863-4, and Lieut. Col., O. V. C.; Col. 8th O. V. C., 1864-5; Superintendent of Public Schools, Sidney, O., 1869-70; Defiance, O., 1870-1; Pastor, B., Napoleon, Lockland and Salem, O., 1871-81. Topeka, Kan., 1881-3; Tropico, Calif., 1883. Invalid since 1880 from wound received in Civil War.


Born Frankfort, Ky., 1838. Graduated from Newton Theol. Inst., 1864. Private Co. B, 44th Mass. Vol. Infantry., 18th Corps, U. S. A., 1862-3, fighting in seven pitched battles. Instructor in Denison University, 1866-7; Baptist pastor, Newark, O.; Seymour, Ind.; Defiance, O.; Clinton, Ill.; State Missionary of the American Sunday School Union in Indiana and Ohio, 1880-87; City Missionary, Cincinnati, 1887--; 1345 John St.

(?) Alonzo Lawrester Seward, A. B.

Rochester Theological Seminary, 1859-61; Pastor, B., Oquawka, Ill., 1874; other record unknown.

*John Bohne Schaff, A. B.

Born in Salzburgh, Pa., 1832. Student one year Newton Theol. Inst. Pastor, B., Newark, O., Chesterville, Ken-

**Periander Algernon Taylor, B. S.** Union City, Ind.

Born Granville, O., 1836. During the war was in telegraph service, U. S. A., and held prisoner by Gen. Kirby Smith. Ag’t P., C. C. & St. L. Railway, Elwood, Hagerstown and Union City, Ind., 1869-89. Ag’t for Eastern Indiana and Western Ohio Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., of Newark, N. J., 1889-.

**David A. Thomas, B. S.** Newark, O.

Farmer and stock raiser. Address, Rural Delivery No. 2.

**George Geiger Walker, B. S.** Centreville, La.

Private in C. S. A., 1861-65; on Police Jury, Parish of St. Mary, 1878-80, and President of same, 1889; President of Board of Education, 1880; owner of sugar plantation and lumber mill.

**Henry Lovell Carr, A. B.** Elizabeth, N. J.


**Andrew Coombs Hubbard, A. B.** Danbury, Ct.

D. D., Denison University, 1884; Pastor, B., Woodstock and Springfield, Ill., 1861-5; Cincinnati, O., 1865-8; Danbury, Ct., 1868-; Res. No. 25, Fairview Avenue.

**John B. Jones, A. B.** Newark, O.

A. M., 1869; Ohio Senate, 1872-4; Trustee of Denison University, 1870-84; Lawyer.
JOHN VALENTINE SWITZER, B. S. Fairbury, Neb.

Born in Virginia, 1835. Since 1872, dealer in lumber and coal in Fairbury and Daykin, Neb.

*JOHN MAYNARD WHEATON, A. B.

Born Columbus, O., 1840. M. D. Starling Medical College, 1865; Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., 1865-74; in charge of Columbus Arsenal; Assistant Surgeon, 188th O. V. I., 1865; Secretary Columbus Board of Examining Surgeons for Pensions, 1874-87; Ornithologist, Ohio Geol. Survey, 1872-82; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Starling Med. Col. 1866-7; Prof. of Anatomy, 1867-87; Trustee Starling Med. Col. Died in Columbus, Jan. 28, 1887.

1861.

*OLIVER PERCY CONKLIN, A. B.

Instructor Denison University, 1861-2; died in Walnut Hills, Ohio, March 1, 1875.

BENJAMIN HARRISON DYE, B. S. White Oaks, N. M.

Born at Troy, O., 1838; Lawyer and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, American Medical College, St. Louis, Mo., 1873-83; Lawyer and engaged in mining, White Oaks, N. M.

WILLIAM D. GILBERT, A. B. Newark, O.

Born in England, 1834. Principal Johnstown, O., Public Schools, 1863-4. Salesman, 906 West Main St.

CHARLES HARDING DEWOLFE, A. B. National City, Cal.

Born in Sunbury, O., 1838. Teaching, 1861-6. Pastor, B., North Amherst, O., 1866-70; Portsmouth, O., 1870-3; Baptist Union Theological Seminary, 1876. Since 1886, pastor of Baptist Churches in Morris, Ill., Owatonna, Minn., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Greeley, Col., Edgar, Neb., Parsons, Kas., Olay and National City, Calif., State Sunday School Secretary of Iowa for a few years.
WILLIAM TURNER HENDREN, A. B. Greenwood, Wis.

Born in Groveport, O. Graduate of Western Theo! Sem. Allegheny, Pa., 1864; Presbyterian Missionary on Lake Superior, 1864-5; Pastor at Caledonia, Minn., 1865-72; Superintendent of Public Schools, Clark Co., Wis., 1877-8; Missionary and pastor at Neillsville, Wis., 1872-90; Missionary Pastor, Greenwood, Wis., 1890-1900. Now Pastor Emeritus.

*WILLIAM HIGGINS INGRAHAM, A. B.

Lawyer, Toledo, O., died August 31, 1875.

(?) THOMAS HARTBENTON PARKE, B. S.

Stenographer; present address unknown.

JAMES V. --- PRINGLE, A. B. Red Oak, Iowa.


MILTON ISAIAH SOUTHERN, A. B. New York City.

Born in Perryton, O., 1836. Studied law and admitted to bar in Newark, O., 1863. law firm "Southard & Ingraham," 1865-6; Pros. Atty., Muskingum Co., O., 1868-73; Member of 43rd, 44th and 45th Congresses, from 13th Ohio District, 1873-9; Lawyer in New York since 1881. President of Ohio Society of New York since 1898.

JAMES M. WEIR, A. B. Jackson, O.

Born near Perryton, Licking Co., O., Oct. 11, 1837, son of Joseph and Polly (South) Weir. Methodist Minister. Marietta, 69, two years. Ironton, three years. Athens, two years. Circleville, three years. Logan, one year: Zanesville, two years. Lancaster, two years. Presiding Elder, London District, for six years. Preached at Jackson five years. New Lexington, three years, and then retired, 1900. Res. at Jackson, O.
CORRECTION!!!
The previous document(s) may have been filmed incorrectly...
Reshoot follows
1862.

*ADOLPHUS JULIUS FREDERICK BEHRKENDS, A. B.

Born in Nymwegen, Holland, Dec. 18, 1839; D. D., Richmond College, 1872; S. T. D. Yale University, 1890; author of "Socialism and Christianity," 1886; "The Philosophy of Preaching," 1890; Graduate of Rochester Theological Seminary, 1865; Ordained Baptist, 1865; Pastor, B. Yonkers, N. Y., 1865-73; Cleveland, O., 1873-76; Pastor, Congregationalist, Providence, R. I., 1876-83; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883-1900; was in "Squirrel Hunters," 1862. Died May 22, 1900.

*CHARLES WILLIAM HEIDELBACH, B. S.


JAMES LINK, A. B. — Bordentown, N. J.

Born in Isleta, Coshocton Co., O., 1839. Graduate Rochester Theol. Sem., 1865; D. D., 1881. Pastor, B. Cincinnati, O., 1865-7; Rockford, Ill., 1867-9; Germantown, Pa., 1870-83; District Secretary American Baptist Publication Society, 1883-4; Pastor, Philadelphia, 1884-91; Bordentown, N. J., since 1892.

WILLIAM ARNOLD STEVENS, A. B. — Rochester, N. Y.

Born in Granville, O., 1839. Son of John and Mary (Arnold) Stevens. D. D., 1882; LL. D., Rochester University, 1882. Student, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1862-3. Classical Tutor, Denison University, 1863-5; adjunct Professor of Latin and Greek until 1888; Resident graduate in Harvard College, also attending lectures in theology in Newton Theol. Inst., 1865-6; continued studies in philology and theology in the universities of Leipzig and Berlin, 1866-8; Professor of Greek in Denison University, 1868-77; Professor of Biblical Literature and New Testament Exegesis, Rochester Theol. Sem., since 1877. Contributor to Bibliotheca

1863.

EDWARD WILLIAMS BROWN, A. B. . . . Newark, O.

Born in Wales, 1832. Graduate of Western Theol. Sem., Allegheny, Pa., 1865. Pastor, Presbyterian, Fair Haven, Vt., 1865-70; Chesterville, O., 1870-2 and 1880-4; Irondale, O., 1872-8; Ebensburg, Pa., 1878-80; Pomeroy, O., 1884-87; Duncan's Falls, O., 1887-92; Martinsburgh, O., 1892-5; Newark since 1895.

HENRY BRUMBACK, A. B. . . . Mt. Vernon, Mo.

Born in Jacksontown, O., 1840; Lawyer, Mt. Vernon, Lawrence Co., Mo.

ROBERT COLLETT, A. B. . . . Harveysburg, O.

Born in Clinton Co., O., 1840. LL. B., University of Michigan, 1866; Farmer, Harveysburg, Warren Co., O.

CHARLES WILLIAM LAFEVER, B. S. . . . Westerville, O.

Born at Hunt's Station, O., 1843. Dairy farmer, Westerville, Franklin Co., O.


Born in Chesterville, O. Student, Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1863-4; D. D., 1890. Author of "Church Order in Work and Worship." Baptist pastor, Tiffin, O., 1865-8; Davenport, Iowa, 1868-71 and 1875-9; Minneapolis, Minn., 1871-4; Milwaukee, Wis. 1880-4; in California and Colorado, for health, 1884-6, supplying and reorganizing churches in Santa Anna, Cal., Colorado Springs, Col., and Beatrice, Neb. Hyde Park, Chicago, 1886-90. Traveling in
Europe, 1890; Winona, Minn., 1891-96. Normal lecturer in Summer Assemblies.

1864.

William Augustus Boynton, A. B. Franklin, O.
Born in Cayuga, N. Y., 1833. In business in Franklin, Ohio.

Henry Almon Brown, A. B. Belle Plaine, Iowa.
Born Concord, O., 1833. Principal of Public Schools at Warsaw, Ind., 1866-67; at Granville, O., 1867-68. Professor in Univ. of Des Moines, 1868-69. Baptist pastor, Toledo, Iowa, 1869-79. County Sup't of Schools, Tama Co., Iowa, 1876-77. Principal at Belle Plaine, Iowa, 1879-82. Teaching in University of Des Moines, 1882-85. Author of text-books on English Grammar and Orthography. Principal of a preparatory school, Eldora, Iowa, 1885-88. Res. in Belle Plaine, since 1888, supplying the Baptist Church, 1890-95.

James Monroe Carver, A. B. Winchester, Ind.
Born in Economy, Wayne Co., Ind., 1841. Physician and Druggist.

William McIntyre Liddle, A. B. West Newton, Mass.

John Stewart McKee, A. B. (Edmond, Oklahoma, ?)
Record unknown.
*Lysander Luroy Wellman, A. B.


Allen Zollars, A. B. Fort Wayne, Ind.


1865.

*Salmon Colborn Rush, A. B.

Born Somerset County, Pa., 1833. Private, Co. B, 141st O. V. I., four months. B. S., Ohio University, 1864. Missionary, A. B. H. M. Society in Tennessee, 1865-8; Pastor, Baptist, Newport, O., 1868-71; Westmoreland Co., Pa., 1871-3; Professor of Natural Sciences, Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute, Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1873-9; Professor of Natural Science, Baptist Seminary, Gibbon, Neb., 1882-4; Pastor at Columbus, St. Edward and Albion, Neb., part of the time Principal of St. Edwards Academy; pastor in Octavia, Neb., and Madera, Cal., where he died. Feb. 19, 1900.

Elias Stillwell, A. B. San Diego, Calif.

Born near Troy, O., 1835. Superintendent of Schools, Madison, Ind. Baptist Pastor, Dresden, Beverly and Kings
Creek, O.; Teaching in Kentucky; Evangelist in Tennessee; Pastor in Clinton, Ala., Tacoma, Wash.; Athena, Adams and Weston, Ore., Garfield, Washington, Coronado, Poway and Ramona, Calif. Res. 2521, G St., San Diego.

1866.

SAMUEL DRAKE COSNER, A. B. .... Zanesville, O.

Born in Ohio, 1840. Superintendent of Public Schools, Fredericktown, O., 1866-7; Harveysburgh, O., 1867-8. In business, Xenia, O., 1868-80. Lumber dealer, Butler, O., 1880-5; Member of Christian Commission during the war; general agent Home Mutual Aid Association, Zanesville, O., 1886-94. General Insurance since 1894. 434 Main St.

( FRANCIS ) JUDSON HARMON, A. B. .... Cincinnati, O.

Born in Newtown, O., 1846. LL. D., Denison University, 1891. Principal of Public Schools, Columbia, O., 1866-7. LL. B., Cincinnati Law School, 1869. Mayor of Wyoming, 1870-6. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1876-7; Judge of the Superior Court, 1878-81; re-elected in 1883, term expiring in 1888. Attorney General of the United States, June 8, 1895, to March 5, 1897. "Harmon, Colston, Goldsmith and Hoadly."

*DAVID EDWARD OWEN, A. B.

Born in Wales, D. D., 1883. Baptist Pastor, Lockland, O., 1866-9; Newark, 1869-82; Oshkosh, Wis., 1882-90. Died in Newark, O., May 11, 1898.

ROBERT MARSENA STONE, A. B. .... Omaha, Neb.

Born Eaton, N. Y., 1847; son of Marsena and Mary (Richardson) Stone; M. D., New York Homeopathic Med. Coll., 1874; M. D., St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1884; Teacher in Univ. of Des Moines, 1868-70; private on gunboats Exchange and Covington, U. S. Navy, May to October, 1868. Member of Nebraska State Medical Society, Medical Society of Missouri Valley, Omaha Medical Society and American Medical Association; contributor
GENERAL CATALOGUE.

213

to N. Y. Medical Record, Omaha Clinic and N. Y. Journal of Obstetrics; Sec. of U. S. Pension Examining Board, anesthetist to Presbyterian Hospital, and Lecturer in Anesthesia at Omaha Dental College. 3870 Dodge St.

1867.


Born Granville, O., 1840. Private Co. D, 113th O. V. I., 1st Lieut. and Adj't 14th U. S. C. I., Captain 42nd U. S. C. I., 1862-5; A. M., 1870; Sup't Public Schools, 1867-9; Principal Canton, O., Collegiate Institute, 1869-76; Graduate Rochester Theo. Sem., 1879; Pastor South Baptist Church, Rochester, N. Y., 1877-81; Mason City, Ia., 1881-83; Denison, Iowa, 1883-87; Jerseyville, Ill., 1887-91; Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Shurtleff College, 1891-94. D. D., Shurtleff College, 1895; Pastor St. Albans, Vt. 1895-.

CHARLES ABBOTT BUTLER, B. S. . Franklin, O.

Born in Franklin, O., 1846, where he has lived since graduation.

JOHN CALVIN EAGLE, A. B. . Dayton, O.

Born near Dayton, O., 1846; Private Co. G, 69th O. V. I., 1861-5; County Surveyor, Clay Co., Ill., one term; Superintendent of Schools, Union City, Ind., 1873-9; Edinburg, Ind., 1879-87; Shelbyville, Ind., 1887-94; Bachelor of Pedagogy, Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti, 1895; Engaged in special study of the Ethical Development of the Child, since 1896. Res. 30 Clover St.

JOHN HOUKER GRAY, A. B. . Cincinnati, O.

Private Co. D, 101st Indiana V. I., and 19th Ind. Battery for three years; in several battles, and "from Atlanta to the sea"; Baptist pastor, Perryville, O., 1867-9; Seville, 1869-71; Madison, 1871-3; Olena and Peru, 1873-8; Secretary and Manager Cincinnati Life Association, 1880-1900. Res. 3602 Eastern Avenue.
GERSHOM MOORE PETERS, A. B.  
Born near Circleville, O., 1843. Private Co. B., 17th O. V. I., 1861-2; Graduate Rochester Theol. Sem., 1871. Baptist Pastor, Penn Yan, N. Y., 1871-4; Buffalo, N. Y., 1874-81; in business since 1881; President King Powder Company, and Vice President Merchants' and Manufacturers' National Bank, Columbus, O.; Trustee of Denison University and Vice President of Board; office Pickering Building, Main and Fifth Sts.

JONATHAN REES,  
Newark, O.
Born in Caermarthenshire, Wales, 1836; Principal High School, Newark, O., 1868-9; U. S. Interval Revenue Assessor for 13th District, Ohio, 1869-70; Captain 27th O. V. I., U. S. A., 1861-5; Probate Judge, Licking County, O., 1888-91; Probate Judge by appointment of Governor to fill vacancy, 1898. Lawyer.

1868.

GEORGE HENRY BARKER, B. S.  
Engaged in General Hardware business.

*JAMES LAWRENCE COX, A. B.
Born in Zanesville, O., 1847. Engaged in business in Des Moines, Iowa, but returned to Zanesville to die, September 16, 1869.

THOMAS EWART, A. B.  
Marietta, O.
Born in Marietta, O., 1846, son of Thomas W. Ewart; Read law with his father in Marietta and admitted to the bar 1870; Trustee of Denison University, 1883-92; Master in Chancery, Washington County Common Pleas Court, 1883-5; President of Dime Savings Bank of Marietta, 1890-3; Attorney at Law, 208 Putnam street.

LEWIS EZRA HICKS, A. B.  
Rangoon, Burma.
Born in Kalida, O., 1839; Ph. D., 1883; Lieut. Col. 69th O. V. I., 1861-65; Classical Tutor in Denison University,
1868-9; pursuing special work in Zoology and Geology, in Harvard University and Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Mass., 1869-70; Prof. of Natural Sciences in Denison University, 1870-84; Professor of Geology, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1884-91; Assistant Geologist, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1890-1; Member of various scientific societies, and author of numerous papers published in scientific periodicals, bulletins and transactions of societies, and National and State Reports, especially the State Board of Agriculture and State Horticultural Society of Nebraska; also of a volume entitled "A Critique of Design Arguments," Scribner's, 1883. Sent to Rangoon, Burma, by the Missionary Union, in 1894, to organize the collegiate department of Rangoon College, upon its affiliation with Calcutta University, and teaching there since that date.

OGBEN P. MECKS, A. B. Clinton, N. C.

Born near Covington, Ky., 1843; Teaching, 1868-70; Baptist pastor, Lawrenceburg, Ind., 1870-1; student Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1872-4; A. M., Madison University, 1874; Pastor Bethlehem, Pa., 1874-6; Walcott and South Butler, N. Y., 1876-9; Chaplain U. S. A. Veteran Association of Northern Cent. N. Y., 1877-80; pastor Clayton, Fargeville, and Cornwall, 1880-6; Lumberton, N. C., 1886-89; Clinton, and Warsaw, 1889-; Private 18th Ky. Vol. Inf., U. S. A., 1861-2.

EBENEZER J. PEARCE Central Islip, L. I.


*THERON R. PETERS, A. B.

Born May 21, 1847, in Columbus, O. Student Rochester Theo. Sem., 1868-70; Pastor Baptist, Fairhault, Minn., 1870-2; Painesville, O., 1872-4; Penn Yan, N. Y., 1874-6; Weedsport, 1876-82; Havana, N. Y., 1882-5; Topeka, Kan., 1885-9; Corresponding Secretary and Superintendent of Missions, Minnesota Baptist State Convention, 1888-93; D.D. Denison University, 1892. Died Jan. 11, 1894.
FREDERICK CLATWORTHY, A.B. . . . . Evanston, Ill.

Born in Somerset, England, 1846. Graduate Rochester Theo. Sem., 1872; Pastor, Dayton, O., 1872-8; Norwalk, O., 1878-83; Evanston, Ill., 1883-90; D.D., Denison University, 1890; Trustee of Denison University, 1880-3; Retired because of ill health, 1890-93; Pastor at Canton, Ill., 1893-96; Res. at Evanston, Ill., since 1896.

JACOB REESE DAVIES, A.B. . . . . Newark, O.

Born in Granville, O., 1845. LL. B., University of Michigan, 1871; Trustee of Denison University, 1888--; Lawyer; 362 North Third street.

HENRY ADELBERT DELANO, A.B.

Born in Ovidia, N. Y., 1847. Pastor, Baptist, Geneva, O., 1869-71; Rochester Theo. Sem., 1871-2; Mt. Morris, N. Y., 1873-5; supply at Dayton, O., 1875-6; pastor, Zanesville, O., 1876-81; Norwich, N. Y., 1881-5; Norwalk, Conn., 1885-90; Evanston, Ill., 1890-96; D.D., Denison University, 1891. Began pastorate of the Belden Ave., Chicago, Baptist Church, May, 1896, but died in August.


Born Johnstown, O., 1846. Private, Co. A, 135th O. V. I.; five months, Co. F., 1st U. S. V. V. Eng. one year; Teaching, 1869-72; Professor of Latin, Univ. of Des Moines, 1873-9; Principal of the Public Schools, Glidden, Iowa, 1879-89; Principal of Minnesota Academy, Owatonna, Minn., 1880-3; Principal of High School, Stow, Mass., 1884-8; Principal of Schools, Daytona, Florida, 1888-92; Principal High School, Wellfleet, Mass., 1892-94. Representing J. B. Lippincott and other publishers since 1894.

FRANKLIN AUSTIN DREW, A.B.

Born in Essex Co., Mass., 1846; Instructor in Denison University, 1869-70. Died at Granville, O., May 7, 1874.
WILLIAM HENRY STENGER, A.B.  .  .  .  Granville, O.

Born Adamsville, O., 1844. Student Rochester Theo. Sem., 1871-2; Pastor, Baptist, North Amherst, 1869-71; Bellefontaine, O., 1872-5; Phoenixville, Pa., 1875-83; McConnelsville, O., 1883-4; Santa Clara, Cal., 1884; San Diego, Cal., 1888-92; Pasa Robles, Cal., 1892-94. Florist in Granville since 1894.

*JAMES BRAYTON STONE, A.B.


JOHN MILLER SWARTZ, B.S.  .  .  .  Granville, O.

Born in Wayne Co., O., 1844; Prosecuting Attorney, Licking County, 1885-91; Lawyer; Ohio District Judge, 5th District, by appointment to fill vacancy, 1898. Res. in Granville since 1898.

SETH CHANDLER WILHELM, A.B.  .  .  Marietta, O.

Born in Muskingum Co., O., 1844. Superintendent Beverly, O., Public Schools, 1870-1; 97th O. V. I., one year, discharged for disability; enlisted in 1864, in 159th O. V. I.; hatter and gents' furnisher; Sec of Savings, Loan and Building Co., of Marietta; Sec. and Trustee of the Crescent, Jap and Perkins Oil Companies.

FERNANDO CORTEZ WRIGHT, A. B.  .  .  Granville, O.

Born in Coshocton, O., 1835. Graduate, Rochester Theo. Sem., 1872; Pastor, Baptist, Jefferson, O., 1872-8; Mt. Vernon, O., 1879-80; Richfield and Spencer churches, 1880-2; Madison, O., 1882-5; Pastor of West Lafayette, White Eyes Plains and Kirkersville, Andover and other churches, since 1885.

1870.

CHARLES LINNAEUS ALLEN, A.B.  .  .  Chicago, Ill.

Lawyer, 23 Portland Block. "Herrick, Allen, Boyesen & Martin."
George Whipple Corwin, A. B. Norwalk, O.
Born in Marietta, O., Feb. 21, 1848; L. L. B., University of Michigan, 1872; Laywer.

Born in Richfield, O., 1842. Graduate Rochester Theo. Sem., 1873; Pastor, Baptist, Franklin, O., 1873-82; Portsmouth, O., 1882-4; Lacon, Ill., 1884-7; Richfield, O., 1887-93; Milford, Mich., 1893-98; Walled Lake, 1898.

Walter Kelley Patrick, A. B. Urbana, O.
Born in Urbana, O. Engaged in real estate, insurance and farming.

John Jones Powell, A. B. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Born in Chesterville, O., 1843. Sergt. Co. E, 121st O. V. L, two years; President of Iowa Baptist Convention, 1880-3; Pres. Iowa Bap. Education Soc., 1900; Pres. Cedar Rapids Board of Education, 1898-1901; Attorney, C. R. & M. C. Railway; "Powell & Harman." Residence 313 Second street W.

*Henry Aaron Rogers, A. B.
Born in Penfield, O., 1844. Classical Instructor, Denison Univ., 1870-1; Principal of Preparatory Dept., 1871-3; Student in Yale Divinity School, 1873-4; Principal of Preparatory Department and Adjunct Professor of Languages, Denison Univ., 1874-6; Pastor, Baptist, Montpelier, Vt., 1878-83; Pastor, Worcester, Mass., 1883-90; began pastorate in Des Moines, Iowa, 1890, where he died, October 16, 1890.

Clarence Mulford Roop, A. B. Greeley, Col.
Born in Economy, Ind., 1846. Rochester Theo. Sem., 1870-2; Baptist pastor, Springfield, O., 1875-8; McConnellsville, O., 1878-80; Leroy, N. Y., 1880-5; Franklin, O., 1886-90; Lima, 1896-1900; Greeley, Col., 1900.
ORLANDO BUTLER SCOBIE, A. B. . . . Denver, Col.

Born in Greensburg, Ind., 1846. U. S. Commissioner; Pros. Att'y Eighth Judicial District, Indiana, 1874-8; private, 134th Reg't., I. V. L., 1861-5; Member and President of Board of Supervisors; Real Estate Dealer. 1540 Steele St. Res. 762 Curtis street.

THOMAS J. SHEPPARD, A. B. . . . Granville, O.


HENRY ADAM WISE, A. B. . . . Canton, O.

Born at Middle Branch, Stark Co., O., 1845. Student, University of Michigan, 1865-7; County Solicitor, 1874-7; County Treasurer, 1881-2; Cashier City National Bank, 1883-93; Probate Judge, 1894-1900; Attorney-at-law.

1871.

*WILLIAM TREAT BURNS, A. B.

JOSEPH N. Clouse, A.B.                  St. Louis, Mo.


Born in Newark, O., 1849. M. D., Jefferson Med. Col., 1874; Instructor in Physiology to private classes, Jefferson Med. Col., 1877-8; Instructor in Anatomy, 1879-80; Obstetrician to Philadelphia Hospital since 1879; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery to Women's Hospital, 1879; Professor of Gynecology, Medico-Chirurgical College, 1886-91; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Jefferson Med. Col., since May, 1892; Fellow of American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, and Philadelphia College of Physicians; Member of Penn. State Med. Soc. and American Med. Association; Honorary Fellow of Del. and N. Y. State Med. Societies; A frequent contributor to medical journals, notably those of obstetrics and gynecology; Associate Editor of the Annual Universal Medical Sciences, on Diseases of the Ovaries and Tubes; Author of Practical Gynecology, 1900; Physician, practicing the specialty of gynecology, and conducting a private hospital, 1818 Arch St.

*CHARLES MASON PARKER, A.B.

Born in Clermontville, O., 1847. Studied law in Tennessee and admitted to the bar; taught for short terms in Tennessee and Ohio; practiced law in Cincinnati and in Indianapolis, struggling with poor health. Died in Clermontville, O., December 4, 1878.


Born in Berlin, Erie Co., O., 1844. Graduate Newton Theo. Inst., 1874; Baptist pastor, Winthrop, Mass, 1874-5; Maplewood, 1875-7; Baldwinville, 1877-80; Salem Depot, N. H., 1880-5; New Boston, 1885-89; Holliston, Mass., 1889-95; Oakland, Me., 1895-98; Greenfield, Mass., 1898-.
CHARLES JOHN SEAMAN, A.B. ... Cleveland, O.

Born in Cleveland, O., 1848. Dealer in boots and shoes, "Seaman & Smith Company," until a few years ago; now in Insurance Business, 31 Knowles street.

FRANKLIN AUGUSTUS SLATER, B.S. ... Pontiac, Mich.

Special course in Civil Engineering and Drawing, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; Tutor, Denison Univ., 1871-4; Professor of Mathematics and Physics, Judson University, Ark., 1874-81; Civil Engineer, U. S. Survey, Arkansas and White Rivers, 1885-7; teaching in Granville, O., 1888-9; Fenton, Mich., 1889-95; Mountain Home Baptist College, 1896-98; Partner and Civil Engineer in O. A. Slater Construction Co., 1899; County Surveyor, Oakland Co., Mich., 1901-.

*WILLIAM J. WILLIAMS, A.B.

Born in Welsh Hills, Licking Co., O., 1845. Sup't Schools, Winamac, Pulaski Co., Ind., 1871-3; same in Rochester, Ind., 1873-81; County Sup't of Schools, Fulton Co., 1881-5; Sup't. Normal Department, Franklin College, 1886-8; Sup't. of Schools at Franklin, Ind., and afterwards at Columbus, Neb., 1888-1900. Died December 6, 1900.

*JOSEPH HORNER WILSON, B.S.

Born near Centreville, O., 1840. Newton Theo. Inst., 1874-5; Pastor, Jonah's Run, O., 1876-84; Centreville, O., 1876-84. Died October 17, 1887.

1872.

READ LETTS BELL, A.B. ... Springfield, O.

Born near Utica, Licking Co., O. M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1875; President of Western Society of Anatomy and Surgery; Fellow of Massachusetts Medical Society; Physician, 55 East High St., Springfield, O.

GEORGE C. COON, A.B. ... Elizabeth, N. J.

Manufacturing chemist, 524 Cherry St.
Zelora Green, B. S. | Oakland, Ill.
Engaged in farming.

Born in Canton, O., 1849. Student in Newton Theo.
Inst., 1872-5; Librarian Newton Theological Institution, 1875-
84; Missionary in Boston. Res. 310 Columbus Ave.

James H.—Kirk
Student, Newton Theological Institution, 1872-4; supply
at Rankin (?), Ill., 1874-5; died San Jose, Cal., in Jan.,
1876.

William Kendall McKibben | Chicago, Ill.
Born Lima, O., 1848; Graduate, Rochester Theo.
Sem., 1875; Missionary A. M. B. U. to China, 1875-84;
with King Powder Co., 1883-92; Pastor, Sleepy Eye, Minn.,
1892; Tiffin, O., 1893-95; Missionary, A. B. M. U. to
China, 1895-; Home on furlough, 1900-1901.

Isaac Justus Osborn, A. B.
Born in Winsor, O., 1850; student, Haysville, 1864-5;
Principal Glendale, O., High School, 1872-3; student at
Stuttgart, Tuebingen, Heidelberg and Paris, 1873-5; Prin-
cipal, Berkshire Inst., New Walborough, Mass., 1875-6;
Professor of Chemistry and Physics, Denison Univ., 1883-4;
died in Granville, O., December 8, 1884.

William Douglas Otis, A. B. Fort Morgan, Col.
Born in Stark Co., O., 1841; M. D., Wooster Medical
College, 1874; A. M., 1875; private 11th O. V. I., U. S. A.,
1862-5; Physician, Hicksville, Defiance Co., O., some years;
afterwards physician, editor (Otis Enterprise) and County
Coroner at Otis, Col.

James Lloyd Powell, A. B. Manchester, Tenn.
Born in Llewellyn, Pa., 1849; Grad. Newton Theo.
Inst., 1875; Baptist pastor, Sunclairsville, N. Y., 1876-9;
Busti, N. Y., 1879-82; in business in Bryan, O., several years; Farming and Life Insurance, with residence at Manchester, Tenn.

John Henderson Sample, A. B. Granville, O.

Born in Coshocton, O., in 1849; Resident and Division Engineer, Ohio Cent. R. R.; Chief Engineer, Cincinnati Northern R. R.; Chief Engineer, Cincinnati & Georgia R. R.; Chief Engineer, Alabama Coal and Iron R. R.; Chief Engineer, Alabama Improvement Co., constructing Birmingham & Tenn. R. R.; Sup't and Chief Engineer of Pittsburg, Akron & Western R. R. and Chief Engineer of Akron & Newcastle R. R. and Akron & Eastern R. R.; General Sup't and Chief Engineer of Northern Ohio R. R.; General Sup't of Cleveland, Akron & Columbus R. R., 1876-99; at present Ass't Engineer of the Pennsylvania Co., with headquarters at Cleveland.

William Edward Stevens, A. B. Dayton, O.

Born in Dayton, O., 1849; Graduate Newton Theol. Inst., 1875; Pastor, Baptist, Columbia, Cincinnati, O., 1875-99; Williams St. Church, Dayton, 1889--; Trustee Denison University and Shepardson College.

George Swainhart, A. B. Shreve, O.

Born in Holmes Co., O., 1845; Graduated Newton Theol. Inst., 1875; Baptist minister, supplying churches, 1875-7; Pastor, Salt Creek and Duncan's Falls, O., 1877-9; Ellisworth, Kas., 1879-89; teaching and preaching in Havenville, Kas., 1880-4; Morgan, Kas., 1884-9; Pastor, Morgan, 1889-95; Heber, Ark., 1896-97; teaching, New Pittsburg, O., 1899; Shreve, O., 1900--

John R. Thresher, A. B. Amsterdam, N. Y.

BENJAMIN Woodbury, A. B. ... Columbus, O.
Born near Granville, O., 1848; Student Columbia College Law School, 1880-1; City Sinking Fund Commission, 1890; Instructor for one year in O. S. U. Law School. Lawyer, Hayden Building, E. Broad St.

1873.

THOMAS Jefferson Keating, A. B. ... Columbus, O.

JOHN Wildman Moncrief, A. B. ... Chicago, Ill.
Instructor in Franklin College, 1873-5; at University of Leipsig, Germany, 1875-6; Prof. of Greek, Franklin College, Ind., 1876-8; Principal of Preparatory Dept., Denison Univ., 1878-81; Prof. of History, Franklin College, Ind., 1881-94; Ass't Prof. of Church History, in Univ. of Chicago, 1894-97; Associate Prof. of same since 1897. Res. 5717 Monroe Ave.

EDWARD Apollos Nichol, B. S. ... Granville, O.
Born in Granville, 1852. Farmer.

JOHN Wesley Payne, A. B. ... Jewett City, Conn.
Born in Cincinnati, O., 1848; Graduate Rochester Theol. Sem., 1876; Pastor, Groton, N. Y., 1876-7; Morenci, Mich., 1878-9; Clinton, Mich., 1879-81; Working under Dr. Harper, Morgan Park, Ill., 1886-7; Semitic Proof Reader, New Haven Conn., 1887-89; Pastor, Jewett City, Conn., 1889-.

MASON D. Phillips, B. S. ... Cincinnati, O.
Born in Elizabethtown, O., 1849; Lawyer.

CHARLES Telford Thompson, A. B. ... Minneapolis, Minn.
Born in Glendale, O., 1853; son of Samuel J. Thompson; student in University of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1873-4; taking honors in Logic, Metaphysics and Roman Law; Ll. B., Cincinnati Law School, 1876; editor of Minneapolis

JOSEPH SALATHIEL TUNISON, A. B. Evanston, Cincinnati.


1874.

*OVER MILTON CHRISTY, A. B.

Born near Greensburg, Ind., 1849; Graduated from Rochester Theol. Sem., 1877; Baptist pastor, Bryan, O., 1877-80; Madisonville, O., 1880-83; Ithaca, Mich., 1883-86; Laporte, Ind., 1890-91; Mitchell, Ind., 1891-2; died in Mitchell, Ind., April 16, 1892.

*CHARLES WARREN CURRIER, A. B.

Born in Lowell, Mass. Enlisted as Corporal in Mass. Heavy Artillery; promoted to Sergeant, 1863, and in 1864, to Adjutant 12th U. S. Heavy Artillery, Army of the Potomac; Mathematical Tutor, Denison Univ., 1874-6; Graduate Newton Theol. Inst., 1878; Baptist pastor, Xenia, O., 1878-85; Secretary of Ohio Bap. Ed. Soc., 1886-8; Served as Trustee of Denison Univ. and Shepardson College; pastor, Winfield, Kas., 1888-9; died in Winfield, Kas., April 17, 1889.

JOSIAH HARRIS TEALE, A. B. Yonkers, N. Y.

Born in Roscoe, O. Trustee of McMinnville College and of Colfax College; Business Manager and Editor of “The Pacific Baptist,” in 1890; Baptist Minister Santa Cruz.
Calif.; supplying Napa City and pastor, Victoria, British Columbia, 1878-9; Oregon City, Or., 1879-84; Medical Lake, Washington, 1884-5; General Missionary under B. H. M. S. for Eastern Washington and Northern Idaho to 1890; Pastor, Calvary Baptist Church, Portland, Or., 1890-95; Advertising Manager of Pacific Baptist, 1896-97; of Chicago Lap. Record, 1898; Secretary and Organizer, Am. Anti-Saloon League, for Greater N. Y., 1899--; Res. 832 East Sixth Street.

DAVID ELIJAH WILLIAMS, A. B. 
Columbus, O.

Born on Welsh Hills, Licking Co., O., 1850; Lawyer and farmer; Clerk to Trustees of Sinking Fund, 1886-97; City Auditor, 1896-93; Independent Candidate for Mayor, 1895.

1875.

JOHN HENRY BRIERLY, A. B. 
Kansas City, Kas.

Born in Lockport, N. Y., 1850; M. D., Starling Med. Coll., 1878; U. S. Exam. Surgeon for Pensions, 1883-4; Physician, Glasco, Cloud, Co., Kas., for some years; U. S. Inspector, Bureau of Animal Industry; Member of Kansas Med. Soc.; Contributor to Kansas Medical Journal; resides 2934 North Eleventh St.; P. O. Box 484.

SAMUEL RAXTER BRIERLY, A. B. 
Chicago, Ill.

Born in Nesbittock Falls, Pa., 1851; Prosecuting Attorney, Perkins County, Nebraska, 1887-8; in law and real estate, Seattle, 1888-92; Editor and Proprietor of "American Traveler" and Employment Broker since 1892.

JAMES JUBSON BURCH, A. B. 
Chicago, Ill.

Born Fulton Co., O., 1848; Graduate, Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1878; Preaching at Wahoo, Neb., 1880; residing in Chicago, 7141 Champlain Ave.

GALEN SMITH CLEVINGER, A. B. 
Skagway, Alaska.

Born in Kenton, O., 1849; Graduated from Rochester Theol. Sem., 1878; Pastor, Baptist, Pike, N. Y., 1878-82.
Home Missionary in South Dakota since 1882; Preaching at Brookings, Vermillion, Rapid City, and Pierre until 1900; Now at Skagway under Home Mission Society.

*Thomas N. —— Johnson, A. B.

Principal of Public Schools, Wanatah, Ind., 1875-6; of Normal School, Barnesville, O., 1876-7; Principal of Public Schools, No. 2, Cumberland, Maryland, several years; afterwards Assistant Principal, East Boys’ School, Cleveland, O., where he died in 1896.

Charles Dewitt King, A. B. Morgan Park, Ill

Born in Oswego, N. Y., 1847; Graduate Rochester Theo1. Sem., 1878; Missionary of A. B. M. U., Assam, Asia, 1878-99; now in business, with residence at Morgan Park.

George Lamertine Mason, A. B. Chicago, Ill.

Born in Trenton, Ohio, 1848. Graduate Newton Theo1. Inst., 1878. Pastor, Baptist, Fall River, Mass., 1878-80; Missionary A. B. M. U., to China, 1880-99; Connected with the “Dowie Institute” since 1899, and under appointment as Overseer of “Christian Catholic Church” for China.

George Fitch McKibben, A. B. Granville, O.

Born in Lima, O., 1851. Instructor in Greek and Latin, Denison Univ., 1876-9; Grad. Bap. Union Theo1. Sem., 1880; student in Europe, 1881-2, 1891-2; Professor of Modern Languages, Denison University, 1882--; Member of American Philological Association; Member of Modern Language Association of America.

*John Frank Stone.

Instructor in Leland University, La., 1875-8; died at New Orleans, La., Feb. 16, 1878.

1876.

Frank Weaver Brown, B. S. Wyoming, O.

Born in Reading, O., 1857. Treasurer and Secretary, Cincinnati and Xenia Turnpike Co. and General Ag’t Miami Valley Insurance Company.
ERNEST DEWITT BURTON, A. B. Chicago, Ill.


WILLIAM ALBERT DONALDSON, B. S. Columbus, O.

Lawyer, practicing in Columbus.

HOWARD FERRIS, A. B. Cincinnati, O.

Born in Linwood, O., 1853. Principal Norwood High School, 1876-8; L.L. B., Cincinnati Law School, 1879; Probate Judge, Hamilton County, O., 1891--; President of Ohio Association of Probate Judges; Trustee of Denison Univ. for several terms.

*NAHUM HINES, A. B.

Born in Stafford, O., 1852; Baptist Pastor, Olathe, Kas., 1878-80; Graduate Rochester Theol. Sem., 1883; Pastor Webster, N. Y., 1883-4; Professor in Bap. Theol. Sem.
Richmond, Va., 1884-7; afterwards resided at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., until his death, in 1896.

**Samuel Berkeley Leary, A. B. . . . Hamilton, N. Y.**

Born in Front Royal, Va., 1850. Teacher of Latin and Greek, Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C., 1876-7; Grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1880; Pastor, Meridian, N. Y., 1880-4; New Woodstock, 1884-8; Lebanon, 1888-93; Pastor at Randallsville, N. Y., and Teacher of U. S. History in Colgate Academy, 1893-.

**Benjamin Lewis Neff, A. B. . . . Centerville, O.**

Born Rural Dale, O., 1845. Grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1879; Pastor, Baptist, Columbia Center, O., 1879-81; Duncan’s Falls, O., 1881-7; Private, 160 Reg’t O. N. G., and in 169th Reg’t O. V. L., 1864-5; Caldwell, O., 1887-91; Valley, O., 1891-5; Vigo, 1896-99; Centerville, 1899-.

**Harmon Ausburn Nixon, A. B. . . . Granville, O.**

Born in Boothville, W. Va., 1848. Graduate Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1879; Baptist Pastor, Deer Creek, Ill., 1879-84; Delphi, Ind., 1884-7 West Jefferson, O., 1887-9; Columbus, O., 1889-92; Fredericktown, 1892-94; McConnelsville, 1894-97; Living in Granville to educate his children, and preaching as supply for churches in central Ohio.

**Jedediah Wheelock Osborn, A. B.**

Born in Marion, N. Y., 1853. Graduated Rochester Theol. Sem., 1880; Baptist Pastor, Sacramento, Cal., 1881; died in Fremont, Neb., March 22, 1883.

**George Emerson Platts, A. B. . . . Newport, Ky.**

Dudley Rhoads, A. B. St. Paul, Minn.
Born in Parkersburg, W. Va., 1855. Student, Yale College, 1876-7; Civil Engineer, A. T. & S. F. R. R., 1878-83; in real estate for some years and then in hotel business; Proprietor of the Colonnade, St. Peter St., St. Paul.

Temple Carey Sargent, A. B. Carthage, O.
Born in Good Hope, O., 1853. Rochester Theol. Seminary, 1876-8; In Longview Asylum since 1880.

Vinton Randall Shepard, A. B. Cincinnati, O.
Born Bucyrus, O., 1859. On Editorial Staff, Commercial Commercial, 1876-83; Commercial Gazette, 1883-93. Publisher of the Court Index, 1893. Residence at Wyoming.

James Lewis Smith, A. B. Spokane, Wash.

Franklin Pierce Swartz, A. B. King's Mills, O.


Calvin Judson Torley, A. B. Kinka, Tenn.
Born in Quaker Bottom, O., 1850. Farmer and fruit grower, Proctorsville, O., some years; fruit grower, Kinka, Rhea Co., Tenn.
Evan Thomas, B. S.    Essex Junction, Vt.
Born in Wales, 1853. B. D., Yale Divinity School, 1880; Pastor, Congregational, Vt., 1889-92; Instructor in Univ. of Vermont, 1893; Editor of Vermont Tribune, 1893-98; Pastor, Congregational, Essex Junction, 1889-.

John Weaver Weddell, A. B.    Davenport, Iowa

1877.

Jesse Boswell, A. B.    Toledo, O.
Born in Monroeville, O., 1849. Graduated, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1880. Baptist pastor, Storm Lake, Iowa, 1880-3; Bellevue, O., 1883-4; New London, O., 1884-9; Erie, Pa., 1889-91; Weston, Mich., 1892-97; Heston St. Church, Toledo, 1898-.

Edwin Michael Putnam Brester, A. B.    Newark, O.
Born Cadiz, O., 1850. Member at various times of the City Board of Education and Board of School Examiners; Member of Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society; President of Ohio State Society Sons of American Revolution; Author of miscellaneous publications; Probate Judge of Licking County, 1891-94; Editor of "The Sun," 1896-98. Lawyer in Newark.
WILLIAM ARTHUR BROADHURST, A. B. . Norwalk, O.
Born in Marietta, O., 1852. I. L. B., 1878; student Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1879-81; Baptist Pastor, Morrison, Ill., 1881-4; graduate, Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1886; pastor, Waukesha, Wis., 1886-9; Presbyterian pastor, Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1890-96; Ph. D., Syracuse University, N. Y., 1892; Pastor Norwalk, O., 1897-.

CORNELIUS SIDLE DEVITT, B. S. . . St. Louis, Mo.
Born in Irville, O., September 10, 1853. Teacher in Jackson Co., Kas., 1877-80; in business and assistant postmaster, Ottawa, O., 1881-4; teacher in Leipsig, O., 1886-7; present residence in St. Louis, 3820 Easton Ave.

GEORGE GORDON KYLE, A.B. . Riverside, Cal.
Born in Vershire, Vt., 1857; M. D., Starling Med. Coll., 1880; Physician, Corning, O., 1880-3; student in Europe, 1887-8; Physician, Granville, O., 1884-90; Physician, Riverside, Cal., 1890-; 883 Main St.

WILLIAM JUDSON MILLER, A.B. . Bloomfield, N. J.
Born in Milford, O., 1853; in business, Cincinnati, 1877-8; printer, Granville, O., 1878-80; Cincinnati, 1880-2; since 1882 in a publishing house in New York; res. in Bloomfield, N. J.

FRANKLIN PEARCE MILLER, A.B. . Newark, O.
FATHER.

*ALFRED STORRARD ORCUTT, A.B.
Born 1849, at Auburn Corners, O.; Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1880; pastor Baptist, Watertown, Dak., 1880-4; Watertown, Ill., 1884-5; Pipestone, Minn., 1885-6; killed in a burning building, December 15, 1886.

*DAVID KIMPTON RAY, A.B.
Born in Fredericksburg, O., 1849; graduate, Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1882; Missionary to Telugus, 1882-4; died at Millbrook, O., August 21, 1884.
*LINDEN MARSHALL SHEPARD, A. B.

Born in Bucyrus, O., 1854; son of William C. Shepard; Agent Associated Press, and on Staff Daily Times-Star, Cincinnati, O., several years; removed to farm at Kinsley, Kan., for his health, and died there in 1891.

1878.

*LEVERETTE EATON AKINS, A. B.

Born in Mayfield, O., 1854; teaching and pursuing special studies, 1878-9; instructor in Preparatory Department of Denison Univ., 1879-87, except 1885-6, which was spent in special work in Edinboro, Scotland. After returning he taught in the Academy until his death, Feb. 24, 1900, serving as Principal during the last two years.


Born in Jacksonstown, O., 1854. Newton Theo. Inst., 1881; M. D., Iowa State Univ., 1883; Homeopathic Physician, Grinnell, Iow., 1883-5; Beatrice, Neb., 1885-97; Colorado Springs, 1897-.

WILLIAM LEONARD CLOUSE, B. S. . . . . Tiffin, O.

Born in Vanatta, O., 1858. Took course in civil engineering, Ohio State University, 1882; Designer for the National Machinery Company; residence 28 Prospect St.

*HENRY C. (KOSUTH) COOPER, A. B.

Born in Dayton, O., 1850; graduate Newton Theo. Inst., 1881; pastor, B, Steubenville, O., 1881-3; died in Steubenville, O., 1883.

EDWARD GEAR EWART, A. B. . . . . Chicago, Ill.

Born in Marietta, O., 1857; son of Thomas W. Ewart; instructor in Denison Univ., 1878-9; student Baptist Union Theo. Sem., 1879-80; in Malleable Iron Works, 1881-2; Link-Belt Machinery Co., 1882; res. 3231 Rhodes Ave.
LAMARTINE ABELBERT HALL, A. B.  Chicago, Ill.
Born in Martin's Ferry, O., 1851; graduate Newton Theo. Inst., 1881; in business in Chicago.

*LEWIS LAWRENCE, A. B.
Born at Newton, O.; druggist at Milford, O.; died July 15, 1885.

CHARLES ALLEN MARSH, A. B.  Chicago, Ill.
Born in Granville, O., 1857, son of Fletcher O. Marsh; Vice President of the Marsh and Bingham Co., Lumber Dealers, corner Dearborn and Van Buren Sts.; Member of Union League and Quadrangle Clubs. Res.: 5639 Washington Ave.

*REUBEN BERKLEY McVEIGH, A. B.
Born in Beverly, O., 1849. Rochester Theo. Sem., 1878-9; Prof. Lang., Grand River College, Edinburg, Mo., 1879; Editor, "Educational Monthly," Edinburg, 1881-3; Acting Pres't, Grand River College, 1881-4; Principal Neb. Bap. Sem., Gibbon, Neb., 1884-5; teacher of languages, Shelton, Iowa, 1885-7; Pella, Iowa, 1887-8; Principal of Schools, Kimball, Neb., 1888-9; died in Tindale, Mo., June 6, 1889.

CHARLES THOMAS RATCLIFFE, A. B.  Wichita, Kas.
Born in Cambridge, O. Sup't. of Schools, Caldwell, Kas., 1878-81; Wellington, Kas., 1881-3; stock raising, Harper, Kas., 1883-6; real estate and loan business, Hugoton, Kas., 1886-9; salesman, Galveston (Tex.) Land and Improvement Co., 1889-91; Manager Wichita Grain Commission Co., 1891-2; in business and law practice.

FRANK RECTOR, A. B.  Pawtucket, R. I.
Born near Parkersburg, W. Va., 1851. Graduate, Newton Theo. Inst. 1881; Baptist pastor, Newport, R. I., 1881-6. Fitchburg, Mass., 1886-1900; Pawtucket, R. I., 1900--; author of pamphlet on "Modern Spiritualism," 1890; member of Fitchburg School Committee, 1890-1900.
AARON WALLACE RUNYAN, A.B. ... Crawfordsville, Ind.

Born in Fillmore, Ind., 1849. Graduate, Newton Theo. Inst., 1881; Baptist pastor, Hallowell, Me., 1881-3; Saco, Me., 1883-5; San Jose, Cal., 1885-9; San Francisco, 1889-92; special student, Univ. of Chicago, 1892-93; Pastor, Beloit, Wis., 1893-96; Normal Park, Chicago, 1897-98; Crawfordsville, 1899-

PRESTON B. RUNYAN, A.B. ... Boston, Mass.

Born in Fillmore, Ind.; L.L.B., Boston University Law School, 1882; attorney at law; 18 Rogers Building, 209 Washington street.

WILLIAM HENRY CLINTON STANDART, A.B. ... Port Norfolk, Va.

Born near Dodgeville, Wis., 1854. In hardware business, Unionville, Mich., 1878-81; farmer, Granville, O., 1881-2; in grocery business, Bellevue, O., 1882-93; and Granville, O., 1893-98; in Real Estate business; Port Norfolk, 1898-

1879.

HORACE WARD BUCKLES, A.B. ... Dunkirk, Ind.

Born in Conover, O., 1858; graduate, Newton Theo. Inst., 1882; Baptist pastor, Bucyrus, O., 1882-4; Burlington, Kas., 1884-6; retired on account of ill health; in dairy business.

HARRY HOBBS CARPENTER, A.B. ... Chicago, Ill.


*ROBERT W. ELLISON DAVIS, A.B.

Born in Jackson Co., O., 1858. Traveling for publishing house, 1879-80; L.L.B., Cincinnati Law School, 1882; lawyer in Denver, Colo., 1883-9, where he died July 6, 1889.

ALFRED KANE FOLLET, A.B. ... Granville, O.

Born in Johnstown, O., 1857; M.D., Starling Medical College, 1882; physician and surgeon; Health Officer of Granville.
Osman Castle Hooper, A. B. .... Columbus, O.

Born in Alexandria, O., April 10, 1858. Editorial writer, Columbus "Evening Dispatch," 1880--; Editorial Staff, Cincinnati Enquirer, 1886-87; Editor of Sunday Morning News, 1887-94; Editorial Staff of Columbus Dispatch, 1894--.

Henry Tudor Fay, A. B. .... N. Y. City.

Student at University of Berlin, 1879-80; Lawyer in Cincinnati, and afterwards in New York; 71 Broadway.

Arthur Lewis Hughes, A. B. .... Dayton, O.

Born in Dayton, O., 1859. United States Naval Academy, 1880-3; teaching, Goggansville, Ga., 1883-4; Department Clerk, Assistant Attorney General, Washington, 1884-8; student, Georgetown Law School, 1884-8; graduate, 1888, and pursuing post-graduate studies, 1888-9; lawyer, Chicago, 1889-92; Washington, D. C., 1893-97; Disbursing Officer, Dept. of State, in Nicaragua, 1898-1900; Res., 920 Richard St., Dayton, O.

David Willey Hulbert, A. B. .... Wauwatosa, Wis.

Born in Westfield, O., 1853. Graduated, Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1882; Baptist pastor, Burlington, Wis., 1880-3; Circleville, O., 1883-6; Milwaukee, Wis., 1886-92; Wauwatosa, Wis., 1892-96; General Missionary and Cor. Sec. of Wisconsin Baptist State Convention, 1896--.

Corwin Dearborn Mead, A. B. .... Pierre, S. D.


Frank Justus Miller, A. B. .... Chicago, III.

Born Clinton, Tenn., 1858. Prof. Lang and Math., Clinton Coll., Ky., 1880-81; same, City High School, Plainfield, N. J., 1881-83; Instructor, Lat. and Math., Worcester Acad., 1887-90; Prof. of Latin, Chautauqua Coll. of Lib. Arts (Summer sessions) since 1888; Graduate student Yale Univ., 1890--.
92. Ph. D., 1892; Instructor in Lat., Univ. of Chicago, 1892-94; Ass't. Prof. of Latin, 1894--; Ass't. Examiner, ibid., 1892-96; Exam. of Univ. Affiliations, 1896-98; Dean of Univ. Affiliations, 1898--; author Harper and Miller's Vergil's Aeneid, 1892; same with Eclogues, 1893; Miller's Ovid, 1900; Miller and Nelson's Dido: An Epic Tragedy, 1900; Miller's Poets of the Italian Peninsula (Roman) 1901; Miller and Beeson's Second Year Latin Book, 1901. Res. 357 58th St.

Ira Maurice Price, A. B. Morgan Park, Ill.

Born near Newark, O., 1856. Prof. Greek and Mod. Lang., Univ. of Des Moines (now Des Moines Coll.), 1879-80; B. D., Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1882; Instructor, French and German, Morgan Park Military Acad., 1881-83; Inst. in Hebrew, Wheaton Theo. Sem., 1882-83; Harper's Hebrew Correspondence School, 1882-84; student, Univ. of Leipsic, 1884-86, Ph. D., 1886; Inst. in Hebrew and Cognate Lang., Rap. Union Theo. Sem., 1886-88; Prof. in same Dep't., 1888-92; Associate Prof. of Semitic Lang. and Lit., Univ. of Chicago, 1892-1900; Prof. in same Dep't., 1900--; member American Oriental Soc., Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, and British Soc. of Biblical Archaeology; on staff of contributors, Hasting's Dict. of the Bible, 1899--; on editorial staff, Standard Dictionary and Singer's Jewish Encyclopedia (12 vols.), 1900--; Associate Editor Biblical World, American Journal of Theology, and Am. Journal of Semitic Lang. and Lit.; Author of Syllabus of Old Testament Hist., 1890, fifth ed., 1900; Epitome of Introd. to Old Test. Books, St. Louis, 1891-92; The Monuments and the Old Testament, 1899, 1900; The Drift of Biblical Research, Past and Present, 1900, and various other publications in encyclopedias and periodicals; Chairman Executive Comm., B. Y. P. U. of America, 1897--

John Henry Sellers, Jr., A. B. Wellston, O.

Cashier First National Bank.

Bunyan Spencer, A. B. Oakland, Cal.

Born near Coshocton, O., 1854. Instructor in Latin and Greek, Preparatory Department, Denison University, 1879--
82; Graduated, Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1885; Baptist pastor, San Francisco, Cal., 1885-8; San Jose, 1888-90; Vice President of California College and Professor of Greek, 1890-94; President of Union State Sunday School Convention of Cal., 1887-8; Pres't General Baptist Convention of Cal., 1888-9 and 1890-1; Trustee of California College and Sec. of Board, 1887-90; of Shepardson College, 1897--; of Denison Univ., 1900--; Pastor of Alexandria Baptist Church, 1894--.

SAMUEL ELLIS SWARTZ, A. B. Clarksburg, W. Va.
Principal High School, Newark O., 1879-92; Fellow in Chemistry, Univ. of Chicago, 1892-95; Ph. D., Univ. of Chicago, 1896; Professor of Physical Science, Shurtleff College, 1895-99; Principal of Broaddus Classical and Scientific Institute, Clarksburg, W. Va., 1899--.

1880.

JOHN FREMONT BRUNIDGE, A. B. Waldo, O.
Farmer.

CLARENCE FASSETT CASTLE, A. B. Chicago, I I I.
Born Granville, O., 1856; Teacher in Hampton, Iowa, Public Schools, 1880-1; Principal Public Schools, Granville, O., 1881-2; Instructor in Latin and Greek, Prep. Dept. of Denison Univ., 1882-6; graduate student, Yale Univ., 1886-8; Ph. D., 1888; Instructor in Greek, Chautauqua Coll. of Lib. Arts, by correspondence, 1885-8; in summer sessions, 1886, 1887, 1892; Member of American Philological Soc.; Prof. of Greek, Bucknell Univ., Lewistown, Pa., 1888-92; Asst. Prof. of Greek, Univ. of Chicago, 1892-95; Associate Prof. 1895; Dean in the Junior Colleges, 1898--; in Europe on leave of absence, Univ. of Berlin, 1900-1901; author of Harper & Castle's Greek Prose Composition, 1893; Harper & Castle's Inductive Greek Primer, 1893; residence, 5468 Ridgewood Court.

GEORGE LEONARD HART, A. B. Bridgeton, N. J.
Born in Akron, O., 1852; graduated, Rochester Theo. Sem., 1883; Baptist pastor, Gunnison, Col., 1883-4; Pueblo,
1884-7; Cleveland, O., 1887-95; Bridgeton, N. J., 1895-; Sec. of South Jersey Inst., 1898-; Vice Pres. N. J. Baptist State Convention, 1900-.

Harvey Ray Keeler, A. B. . . . . Cleveland, O.

Born in Harlem, O., 1858; With Bradstreet's Mercantile Agency, 1880-4; Lawyer; Prosecuting Attorney of Cuyahoga Co., 1900-.

*John Franklin Nelson, A. B.

Born Moundsville, W. Va., 1850; graduate Rochester Theo. Sem., 1883; Pastor, Baptist, Adams' Centre, N. Y., 1883-92; died in Adams' Centre, April 4, 1892.

Frank G. Warden, B.S. . . . . Newark, O.

LL. B., University of Michigan, 1883; Lawyer; City Solicitor, 1885-87; now in hotel business; Proprietor of the "Warden" and the "Hotel Doty," both in Newark.

1881.

Charles Henry Carey, B. Ph. . . . . Portland, Ore.


Lorenzo D. Inskeep, A. B. . . . . Oakland, Cal.

Born Homer, O., 1857. Principal of Public Schools, Seville, O., 1881-2; Prof. of Math. in Judson Female Institute, Marion, Ala., 1882-7; Prof. of Mathematics and Political Science in California College, 1887-96; Trustee of Oakland Free Library and Reading Room; and Chairman of the Building Committee, 1898-5; Director and Sec. of Board of Calif. Baptist Resort since 1896; Pres't. of B. Y. P. U., for
Central and Northern California since 1891; Member B. Y. P. U. of America Board of Managers, 1892-95; Pres't. Citizens' Municipal League of Oakland, 1894-96; student in Polit. Science and Sociology, Univ. of Chicago, 1896-98; Instructor, Kenwood Inst., Chicago, 1896-98; Principal Public Schools, Pleasanton, Cal., 1898-99; Teacher of Civics and Economics, Central High School, Oakland, 1899--; Res. 1050 East 30th St.

Edward Wilson Parnell, B.S. ... Wilmington, Del.
Real Estate Agent for some years; now special agent for Nat'l Life Ins. Co., of Montpelier, Vt.

*Judson Leslie Phillips, A. B.
Born in Lagrange, O., 1859. Teaching at Alexandria, Ky., 1881-2; in Northwestern Ill. Univ., 1882-4; Lawyer, Alliance, O., 1885-91; City Solicitor, 1886-91; died in Alliance, March 7, 1891.

Albert Spurgin Roe, B. Ph... New York City.
Born Peru, O., 1858. With Standard Oil Company, 26 Broadway, New York City.

William Cyrus Sprague, A.B. ... Detroit, Mich.
Born Malta, O., 1860. LL. B., Cincinnati Law School, 1883; Lawyer, Foulke & Sprague, St. Paul, 1883-5; Sprague & Carey, Detroit, 1887-9; Pres't. and Manager of Sprague Correspondence Schools of Law and Journalism, 1889--; Pres't. of The Collector Publishing Co., publishers of The Collector and Commercial Lawyer, The National Bankruptcy News and Reports, The Law Student's Helper, How to Write, and The American Boy; all monthly publications, except the second, which is bi-weekly; author of several legal textbooks, of which Blackstone's Commentaries, abridged, which has passed into five editions, is the principal; Attorneys' Fees in a Note, 1889; Conditional Sales, 1889; Advice on Note Forms, 1890; Stoppage in Transitu, 1892; Corporation Meetings, 1892; Flashes of Wit from Bench and Bar, 1893; Eloquence and Repartee in the American Congress, 1894, and a volume of speeches, 1895. Residence, 719 Cass Ave.

Born Lena, O., 1859. B. D., Baptist Union Theol. Sem., Morgan Park, 1884; Pastor, Stevens' Point, Wis., 1884-5; Fox Lake, Wis., 1885-7; student, Yale Univ., 1887-9; Ph. D., 1889; teaching in New Haven, Conn., 1889-90; Prof. of Latin and Greek, Southwestern Baptist Univ., Jackson, Tenn., 1890-92; President of Grand Island College, Neb., 1892-93; Instructor in Latin, Univ. of Neb., 1893-94; Adjunct Prof. of Latin and Instructor in Hebrew, ibid., 1894-95; Associate Prof. of Latin, ibid., 1895-96; Ass't Prof. of Latin, Associate Professor of Semitic languages, Univ. of Neb., 1899-; also holding Principalship of Lincoln Academy since 1900.

1882.

(?) JOSEPH ERASTUS ANDREWS, A. B.

Born Rowe, Mass., 1857. LL. B., Cincinnati Law School, 1884; Attorney at Law, in Cincinnati, 1883-6; other record and address unknown.

FRED DALE BARKER, B. Ph. . . . Dayton, O.

Born McConnelsville, O., 1860. In business with C. L. Barker, 1882-86; Med. student, Ohio Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1886-87; Univ. of Penn., 1888-90; M. D. Univ. of Penn., 1890; Res. Surgeon Presbytery Hospital, Philadelphia, 1890-91; graduate study, London and Vienna, 1894-5; Pathologist, Protestant Hospital, Dayton, 1892-96; Medical Staff, Protestant Hospital, 1893-97; Surgical Staff, since 1897; Member of various Medical Societies, and on Board of Censors, Medico-Chirurgical Coll., Philadelphia; Physician to Widows' Home, Dayton; Surgeon to Barney & Smith Car Shops, Dayton & Western Traction Co., Dayton & Troy Traction Co., C. D. & I. R. R., Dayton & Delphos R. R., C. H. & D. R. R., Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 3d Reg. Inf., O. N. G.; Member Board of Education since 1899.

JAMES GIDEON DITMAR, A. B. . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

Born Washington, Iowa, 1857. Principal Public Schools, Hanover, O., 1882-3; student Rochester Theol. Sem., 1883-6; Baptist pastor, Birmingham, Conn., 1886-90; Bridgeport,
Conn., 1890; Hope Mission and Hope Baptist Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1890-1900; graduate student, Columbia College, 1892; M. D., Long Island College Hospital, 1898; organized Ainslee St. Baptist Church, 1900, of which he is the pastor. Res., 119 Ainslee St.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN JOHNSON, B. S. Parkersburg, W. Va.

Engaged in the ice business.

EDWARD JOSEPH OLENEY, A. B.

Coshocton, O.

Born at Grand Rapids, O., 1858; bookseller and stationer, Granville, O., 1882-6; Civil Engineer, 1886-.

L. D. ROGERS, A. B.

Chicago, III.

M. D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1884; same, Rush Med. Coll., 1896; Registrar and Professor of Clinical Surgery, National Med. Univ. Chicago; Author of Rogers' Homeopathic Guide, 1893; Nurse Brown's Story, 1897; Asepsis, or Surgical Cleanliness, 1900; Editor of People's Health Journal; 441 Dearborn Ave.

WILLIAM MONROE ROWE, A. B.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Born in Washington County, Iowa, 1857. Graduate Rochester Theol. Sem., 1885; Baptist pastor, Bath-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., 1885-91; working under N. Y. B. Convention, 1891-96; pastor, Buffalo, N. Y., since 1897.

FRANCIS WAYLAND SHEPPARDSON, A. B.

Chicago, Ill.

Born in Cheviot, O., 1862. Son of Daniel Shepardson; A. B., Brown University, 1883; Phi Beta Kappa; teacher in Young Ladies Institute, Granville, 1883-7; Editor of Granville Times, 1887-99; bookseller and stationer, Granville, O., 1888-90; graduate student, Yale Univ., 1890-92; Ph. D., Yale, 1892; Docent in History, Univ. of Chicago, 1892-93; Asst. in History, 1893-95; Instructor in History and Sec. of the Lecture-Study Department, University Extension Division, 1895-97; Acting Recorder, 1897-98; Asst. Professor of American History, and President's Secretary, 1897-; Editor of University Extension World, 1893-94; Associate
Editor of "The Beta Theta Pi," 1883-93. Res. 5515 Woodlawn Ave.

*WILLIAM GEORGE SHULTZ, A. B.*

In employ of Pennsylvania R. R. Co., as civil engineer for several years; died in North Mansfield, Pa., September 9, 1889.

1883.

COLDORE J. BANKS, B. S. ... Mesa, Arizona

Born in Cherry Grove, O., 1859; Pastor, Baptist, South Charleston, O., 1883-4; Graduate Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1886; Pastor, Lincoln, Ill., 1884-5; Big Rock, Ill., 1885-6; Paola, Kas., 1887-8; Black River Falls, Wis., 1888-9; Ashland, Wis., 1889-92; Toledo, O., 1892-97; Mesa, Arizona, 1898-.

JASPER NEWTON FIELD, B. S. ... Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Born in Arbela, O., 1855. Graduate Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1888, and pastor of Baptist Church, Urbana, O., 1885-9; Canton, O., 1889-95; Buffalo, N. Y., 1895-1901; Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1901-

WILLIAM DUANE FULTON, B. S. ... Newark, O.

Born in Homer, O., 1860. Principal, Centerburg, O., Schools, 1883-4; law student with J. B. Jones, 1884-6; lawyer; City Solicitor, 1887-9.

CHARLES ROGERS SARGENT, B. S. ... Bellefontaine, O.

Born in Good Hope, O., 1857. Graduate Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1886; A. B., Univ. of Chicago, 1884; pastor, Baptist, Yorkville, Ill., 1885-6; Minneapolis, Minn., 1886-9; Circleville, O., 1889-91; Piqua, O., 1891-96; Bellefontaine, 1896-.

1884.

CHARLES SANFORD FAY ... Columbus, O.

Born in 1862. Fay Bros., Confectioners, Omaha, Neb., 1884-5; on a ranch, Wichita, Kas., 1885; in real estate business in Columbus.
WILLIAM LEANDER MALONE, A. B. . . Fern Hill, Wash.

Born near Indianola, Iowa, 1859; Sup’t Public Schools, Johnstown, O., 1884-5; Instructor in Prep. Dep’t, Denison Univ., 1885-6; Student Johns Hopkins Univ., 1886-7; Principal of Schools, Fern Hill, Wash., 1888-90; Prof. of Math., Puget Sound Univ., 1890-93; Instructor in Mathematics and Physics, Tacoma High School, 1893-; Member Tacoma Academy of Science.

LYMAN REASON MEARS, A. B. . . Niles, O.

Born near Zanesville, O., 1857; Graduated Crozer Theol. Sem., 1887; Findlay, O., 1887-95; Urbana, 1895-99; Niles, 1900-. Sec. B. Y. P. U. of Ohio.

WICKLIFF OWENS, B. Ph. . . Texarkana, Texas.

Born Newark, O. Teacher in Public Schools, Minneapolis, Minn., several years; Prim. New Boston Normal High School, 1889-93; of Texarkana High School, 1893-96; Sup’t Texarkana Schools, 1896-.

SILAS EBER PRICE, A. B. . . Milwaukee, Wis.

Born on Welsh Hills, O., 1860; Graduate Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1887; Baptist pastor, Tabernacle Church, La Crosse, Wis., 1887-89; Tabernacle Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1889-98; Tabernacle Church, Milwaukee, 1898-; Res. 1717 Wells St.

RICHARD JACOB TEMPLE, A. B. . . Natchez, Miss.

Born Benton Road, Miss., 1854; Graduated Morgan Park Theol. Sem, 1887; Pastor Second Baptist Church, Evanston, Ill., 1884-5; Missionary of Am. Bap. Pub. Soc. for Mississippi, 1887-92; First Baptist Church, Natchez, Miss., 1892-95; Pastor First Bap. Church, Winona, Miss., 1895-97; Sunday School Missionary for A. B. P. Soc., 1897-98; Pres’l General Bap. S. S. State Convention, 1898-99; Cor. Sec. of same since 1896; author of sermons, tracts and articles in religious publications; Res. 749 N. Pine St.
*John Alexander Bingham Wood, B. S.*

Born in Smithfield, O., 1857. Principal of Public Schools, Smithfield, O., 1884-6; Sigourney, Iowa, 1886-8; lawyer, Steubenville, O.; elected to Ohio Senate, 1893; died in Pueblo, Col., Aug. 10, 1895.

*Isaac C. Woolsey, A. B.*

Born in McDonough Co., Ill., 1854. Taught six years in Rice Co., Kas.; died in Good Hope, Ill., October 11, 1891.

1885.

**Franklin Snow Cheney, A. B.** ... Chicago, Ill.

Born in San Francisco, Cal., 1864. M. D., Chicago College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1889; Practicing physician and filling various positions in Faculty of College of Physicians and Surgeons since graduation; now Ass't Prof. of Pediatrics; also Prof. of Pediatrics in Harvey Med. Coll.; Medical Examiner for Berkshire (Mass.) Life Insurance Co. Res. 88 N. Kedzie Ave.

**John Brackett Childs, B. S.** ... Wyoming, O.

Born at West Derby, Vt., 1864; Student of Law, Univ. of Michigan, 1885-6; L.L. B., Cincinnati Law School, 1887; in employ of C., H. & D. R. R., in Cincinnati.

*Robert Gardner Gill.*

Born in Whitburn, Scotland, 1859; studied at Morgan Park; died at Colorado Springs, Col., Dec. 8, 1887, of blood poisoning.

**William Hannibal Johnson, A. B.** ... Granville, O.

Born Monroe Co., O., 1860. Teaching in Indian Univ., Muscogee, I. T., 1885-86; Instructor in Greek in Academy of Denison Univ., 1886-93; graduate student, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1893-94; Professor of Latin, Denison Univ., 1894--; Editor of Denison Quarterly, 1892-96; writer of book reviews and other articles in the Nation, the New York Evening Post, the Critic, the Dial, the Independent and
other periodicals; Member of American Philological Association.

George Samuel Mellor, A. B. Stockport, O.

Born near Stockport, O., 1859, studied in Rochester and Lane (Cincinnati) Theol. Seminaries, 1885-87; at Auburn Theol. Sem., 1894-96; Pastor, Presbyterian, now preaching at Hamden Junction and New Matamoras, O.

Frank Rodolphus Morse, A. B. Cincinnati, O.


Charles Loren Owen, A. B. Chicago, Ill.

Born in Union Station, O., 1861; Civil Engineer, working in Michigan, Kansas, Kentucky, Colorado, Tennessee, Ohio, Minnesota and Illinois; Engineer on foundation of U. S. Custom House and P. O., Chicago, 1897; Asst. in Dept. of Anthropology, Field Columbian Museum, since 1898; in charge of 4th and 5th Stanley-McCormick archaeological expeditions to the Southwest, 1900, 1901.

George Deffen Shepherdson, A. B. Minneapolis, Minn.

Born in Cheviot, O., 1864, son of Daniel Shepherdson; special student, Ohio State University, 1885-86; teaching in Young Ladies' Institute, Granville, O., 1886-7; with Edison Electric Light Co., Boston, 1887-8; special student, Cornell Univ., 1888-9; M. E. Cornell Univ., 1889; in electrical work, Pittsburg, Pa., and Akron, O., 1889-90; Instructor in Physics, Cornell Univ., 1890-1; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Univ. of Minn., 1891--; Member of honorary Scientific Society of Sigma Xi; Member of Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers; Member of Engineers' Club of Minneapolis; Author of numerous articles in technical papers; Res., 1107 Seventh St., S. E.
John Thorne, A. B., . . . . Baltimore, Md.
Born in Kingston, N. C., 1861; Farmer, Granville, O., 1885-9; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1894. In business in Baltimore.

Frank Henry Young, A. B., . . . Garrettsville, O.
Born in Madison, O., 1857. Graduated, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1888; Baptist pastor, Stanton, Mich., 1888-90; Lorain, O., 1890-93; Garrettsville, O., since 1895.

1866.

Samuel Edward Davies, B. S., . . . Aurora, Ind.
Born in Mason City, W. Va., 1860. Pastor, Bap., Grant Park, Ill., 1886-9; graduated, Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1889; Pastor, Centralia, Ill., 1889-93; Aurora, Ind., 1893-.

Herbert E. Doolittle, B. Ph., . . . San Diego, Cal.
Born in Painesville, O., 1864. Attorney at law; City Attorney, for past six years.

William Branch Eddy, B. Ph., . . . Cleveland, O.
Born in Fredonia, O., 1862; traveling for wholesale druggists, 1886-90; druggist, Granville, O., 1890-91; traveling for F. Stearns & Co., Detroit. Pharmacists, 1891-98; now representing same firm in Cleveland; 558 Cedar Ave.

*Herbert Lyon Jones, A. B.
Born in Granville, O., 1866. Special student, D. U., 1886-7; teacher in Baird College, Clinton, Mo., 1887-8; Instructor in Granville Academy, 1888-91; student Harvard University, 1891-97, teaching classes in the Botanical Department after the first year; Professor of Botany in Oberlin College, 1897-98; Author of various scientific articles. Died in Granville, August 27, 1898.

Harry Jay Kendig, A. B., . . . Chicago, Ill.
L. L. B., Cincinnati Law School, 1888; attorney at law; 79 Dearborn St.
ALBERT BIGELOW KNOX, B. Ph. North Royalton, O. Farmer in North Royalton, O.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MCCANN, A. B. Dayton, O. Born in Dresden, O., 1861. Attorney at law; elected Probate Judge of Montgomery Co., 1899; Trustee of Denison University.

*WILLIAM AMBLER MEREDITH, A. B. Studied Medicine, Univ. of Mich. Died in Detroit, 1893.

GERALD RAY RICHARDS, B. Ph. Toledo, O. Born in Jackson City, Mich., 1858. Graduated Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1889; Baptist pastor, Springfield, O., 1889-91; Linwood, 1891-94; Ass’t. Sec., O. B. C., 1894-95; pastor, Findlay, O., 1895-1900; Oliver Place Church, Toledo, 1900-

JOHN ALBERT SINNETT, B. Ph. Dayton, O. Born in Granville, O., 1864; D.D.S., Ohio College of Dental Surgery, 1890; dentist, Carthage, Mo., 1890-1; Dayton, O., 1891--; office in Newsalt Block.

CHARLES SILVEY SPRAGUE, B. Ph. Colorado Springs, Col. Born in Malta, O., 1864. Editor of MeConnelsville, O., Herald, 1886-9; Collector of Internal Revenue, Ninth Ohio District, 1888-9; since 1889 Managing Editor Evening Telegraph, Colorado Springs; Member State Board of Pardons, 1897-99; member of Legislature for term 1900-02.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN ROLES, A. B. Norman, Oklahoma. Sup’t. of Schools, Frazeysburg, O., 1886-7; Member of Faculty of Des Moines Univ., for several years, and then in business at Des Moines until 1899.

WILLIAM GEORGE TIGHT, B. S. Granville, O. Born in Granville, O., 1865. Graduate student, 1886-7; M. S., 1887: Instructor in Academy, 1887-8; student, Harvard University, summer term, 1888: Instructor in Geology.
Denison University, 1890–2; Ass’t. Prof. of Geology and Biology, 1892–95; Ass’t. Prof. of Geology and Botany, 1895–98; Prof. of Geology and Botany since 1898; Editor Bulletin of Scientific Laboratories, Denison University, now in the XIth volume; author of various geographical and biological papers.

1887.

ALBERT SPURGEON BARNES, B. S. . . Cambridge, O.


ARTHUR DUBOIS ELDRIDGE, B. Ph. . . Franklin, O.

Born in Franklin, O. Member of firm “Bradford Woolen Co.,” Wholesale Dealers in Foreign and Domestic Woolen Fabrics, 18 Carlisle Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

AUGUST FREDERICK FORSTE, A. B. . . Dayton, O.

Born in Dayton, O., 1862; student of botany, Harvard University, summer term, 1886; A. M., Harvard University, 1888; graduate student, Harvard, 1887–90; frequent contributor to Bulletin of Scientific Laboratories of Denison University, Botanical Gazette, Torrey Bulletin, etc.; teacher of Sciences in Steele High School.

EUGENE ADELBERT MEAD, B. Ph. . . Elgin, III.

Born in Hastings, Mich, 1862. Principal of Schools, Creston, O., 1880–1; Elk City, Kas., 1887–90; Principal of High School, Kansas City, Kas., 1890–93; graduate student, Univ. of Chicago, 1893–94; Principal of High School, Elgin, 1894–95; Sup’t. of Schools, Elgin, 1895–96; with Bankers’ Life Ins. Co., 1895–1900; now with Berkshire Life Ins. Co., 100 Washington St., Chicago.

*ELSWORTH HOWE MORSE, B. Ph.

Born in Auburn, Crawford Co., O., 1862. In grain business in Kansas City, Mo., until his death by railroad accident in Nebraska, 1896.
Daniel Elmer Munro, B. Ph. . . . Elbridge, N. Y.
Furniture dealer.

Born Union Station, O., 1866; Teacher in Western Penn. Classical and Scientific Inst., Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1887–8; graduate Morgan Park Sem., 1891; Principal private academy, Morgan Park, Ill., 1891–2; Fellow in Comparative Philology, Univ. of Chicago, 1892; Instructor in Latin, Morgan Park Academy, Univ. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1893; Associate in Greek, Univ. of Chicago, 1894–95; Instructor in Greek, ibid. 1895–97; Ass't Prof. of Greek, 1897--; also Dean of South Side Academy since 1895; Traveling in Europe, 1900–1901.

Gary Fay Richards, B. Ph. . . . . Columbus, O.
Born in Jackson City, Mich. 1858; Civil Engineer and Sup't. of Construction of Quartermaster's Dep't. at Columbus Barracks, U. S. War Department.

Edwin Elmer Sheffield, B. Ph. . . . Elyria, O.
Born in Bellevue, O., 1863. In business in Bellevue, O., and Dawkins, Ind., 1887–9; M.D., Univ. of Mich., 1892; Physician, "Doctors Sheffield & Sheffield."

Justin Conant Smith, A. B.
Born in Hillsboro, Highland Co., O., 1865. Since graduating has been teaching and traveling; was in Palatine, Tex., for a few years; present address not known.

George Wartene Spelman, B. Ph. . . . Cleveland, O.

Born in Dayton, O., 1865. Grain Merchant, Board of Trade. Residence 4927 Oak St.
1888.

Edward Howard Castle, A. B. ... New York City.

Born in Alexandria, O., 1865. Instructor in Latin and Mathematics, Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute, Mt. Pleasant, 1888-9; Assistant Principal, same place, 1889-90; Instructor in Greek and History, Peddie Institute, Highstown, N. J., 1890-93; A. M., Harvard Univ., 1894; Instructor in History, Horace Mann School of Teachers' College, 1894-96; Associate Prof. of Hist., Teachers' College, 1896-97; Professor of History in same, since 1897.

Edwin Stanton Clark, B. Ph. ... Walla Walla, Wash.

Born in Belfast, O., 1865. Engaged as Civil Engineer and Surveyor since 1888; City Surveyor of Walla Walla since 1891. Res., 19 Palouse St.

Ira Crawford, B. S. ... Dayton, O.


Harry Bolinger Curtin, B. Ph. ... Sutton, W. Va.

Born in Lock Haven, Pa., 1866. In lumber business.

James Harvey Davis, B. Ph. ... Cordova, Ill.

Born in Centreville, O., 1856. Graduated, Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1891; Baptist pastor, Milledgeville, Ill., 1889-92; Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1892-95; Chardon, Neb., 1895; State Evangelist for Nebraska, 1895-98; Pastor, Cordova, Ill., 1898-99; now Dist. Missionary for Northern Illinois.

George Amos Dorsey, A. B. ... Chicago, Ill.

Born in Hebron, O., 1868. Teacher of History and Literature and Librarian, Baird College, Clinton, Mo., 1888-9; graduate student, Harvard Univ., 1889-93; A. B., Harvard, 1890; A. M., and Ph. D., Harvard, 1893; May, 1891, to October, 1892, Commissioner to Peru, Bolivia and Ecuador, from the Department of Anthropology, World's Columbian Expo-
sition; in charge of section of American Archaeology, Department of Anthropology, during World’s Columbian Exposition, 1893; Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; Instructor in Anthropology at Harvard, 1894-96; Ass’t. Curator Anthropology, Field Columbian Museum, 1896-98; Curator of same since 1898; also Prof. of Comparative Anatomy, Northwestern Univ. Dental School since 1899; U. S. delegate to the International Congress of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology, Paris, 1900; Member of various scientific societies and author of various papers on Anthropology and Anatomy. Address, Field Columbian Museum.

Perry Wilson Longfellow, A.B. Eau Claire, Wis.

Born in Grape Grove, O., 1854. Graduated, Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1891; Baptist pastor, La Grange, Ill., 1888-9; Princeton, Ill., 1890-1; Grand Forks, N. Dak., 1891-93; Eau Claire, Wis., 1898.

Charles Lewis Payne, A.B. Pagosa Springs, Col.

Born near Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., O., 1868. Graduate in Divinity, University of Chicago, 1893; now Baptist pastor at Pagosa Springs, Col.

Enoch Jones Price, A.B. Chicago, Ill

Born on Welsh Hills, Licking Co., O., 1864. LL. B., University of Michigan, 1891; Attorney at Law, 145 La Salle St., suite 714.

John Sinsell, B.S. New York City.

Born in Grafton, W. Va., 1867. Student of law, 1888-9; U. S. Gauger, 1889-91; U. S. Internal Revenue Agent since 1891, working in various parts of the country as detailed by the Department. Address, 150 Nassau St.

Daniel Shepardson, A.B. Chicago, Ill.

Born in Granville, O., 1868. Son of Daniel Shepardson; Graduate student Yale Univ., 1888-91; Ph. D., 1891; Ass’t. in Amer. Inst. of Sacred Literature, 1888-91; in Europe sum-
member of 1891; student, Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1891–2; Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1892–93; Ass’t. Pastor, Memorial Baptist Church, 1891–2; Ass’t. Pastor First Baptist Church, 1892–3; Suffered stroke of paralysis in 1893, necessitating use of wheel-chair ever since. Ordained to Baptist ministry in First Bap. Church, Chicago, 1895. Since 1896 engaged in Bible lectures and special religious services in various parts of the country. Author of “The Suffering Saviour,” now in second edition. Address, 84 Wabash Ave., Chicago; or 157 North 5th St., Newark, O. (summer home).

RALPH PARSONS SMITH, B. Ph. . . . Cumminsville, O.

Born in Granville, O., 1867. Teacher in Young Ladies’ Institute, St. Joseph, Mo., 1888–91; teacher in Academy, Morgan Park, Ill., 1891–2; student, Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1891–2; Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1892–93; taught German, Univ. of Ill., for several years; now Rector in Episcopal Church.

WILLIAM LYON THICKSTUN, A. B. . . . Memphis, Tenn.

Born in Waverly, Iowa, 1867. In newspaper work with Omaha Bee for some years; now devoting himself entirely to music. Res., 540 Shelby St.

JOHN WILLIAMS, B. Ph. . . . Morgan Park, Ill.

Born at Oak Hill, O., 1861. Teacher in Elk City, Kan., 1888–89; Principal of Ward School, Topeka, 1889–94; of High School, Topeka, 1894–97; Sup’t. of Morgan Park (Ill.) Schools, 1897–; also doing graduate work in Mathematics, Univ. of Chicago.

GEORGE ROGER WOOD, B. Ph. . . . Wheaton, Ill.

Born in Smithfield, O., 1859. Principal of Public Schools, Sigourney, Iowa, 1888–9; graduate, Morgan Park Theo. Sem., 1892; Baptist pastor Joliet, Ill., 1892–96; Wheaton, Ill., 1896–.

1889.

JAMES STANLEY BROWN, A. B. . . . Joliet, Ill.

Born near High Hill, O., 1863. Professor of Latin and Greek, Blandville College, Blandville, Ky., 1889–90; Presi-
dent, Arlington College, Arlington Ky., 1890-2; Principal Wasco Independent Academy, The Dalles, Oregon, 1892-93; Principal Joliet High School, 1893-99; Sup't Joliet Township High School since 1899. Res. 115 Dewey Ave.

JOSEPH EDWIN CABA, B.S. Granville, O.
Born in Granville, O., 1864. Engaged in farming.

Born in Alexandria, O., 1867. Professor Latin in Ottawa (Kas.) Univ., 1889-92; grad. student, Harvard Univ., 1892-95; Ph. D., 1895; Instructor in Vertebrate Anatomy, Univ. of Wis., 1895-96; Instructor in Biology, Knox College, 1896-97; Instructor in Zoology, Harvard Univ., since 1897; Author of several geological articles in scientific publications.

HENRY DWIGHT HERSHEY, A.B. Pawtucket, R. I.
Born in Mt. Vernon, O., 1864. Teacher in college, Fayetteville, Tenn., 1889-90; Highland College, Highland, Kas., 1890-2; teacher in Hoboken (N. J.) Academy, 1892-96; Principal High School and Supervising Principal of graded schools, Lakewood, N. J., 1896-98; Sup't Pawtucket, R. I., since 1898.

Born in Gallipolis, O., 1864. Graduated Newton Theol. Inst., 1892; Baptist pastor, Dallas, Texas, 1892-97; Lansing, Mich., 1897-99; Broad St. Church, Philadelphia, since 1899.

JAMES ARCHY SMITH, Ph.B. Deland, Fla.
Born near Mercer's Bottom, W. Va., 1864. Principal of Williamsburg, Inst., Williamsburg, Ky., 1889-90; Prof. of Mathematics in Searcy College, Arkansas, 1890-2; Fellow in Mathematics, University of Chicago, 1892-95; Prof. of Math., Shurtleff College, 1895-97; Inst. in Math. in South Side Acad. and Teachers' College, both of Univ. of Chicago, 1897-1900; Prof. of Math and Dean, John B. Stetson Univ., since 1900.
MOWRY CADA SMITH, B. S. Granville, O.
Farming near Granville.

ROBERT SMITH A. B. New York City.
Born near Mercer’s Bottom, W. Va., 1869. Graduated
Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1892; Pastor Baptist Church,
Parkersburg, W. Va., 1892-99; Riverside Baptist Church,
New York City, 1890--; Res. 166 West 92nd St.

*HENRY COLBY STILWELL, B. S.
Born in Dayton, O., 1868. Studied a year in Mass.
Inst. of Technology; Sup’t of the Computing Scale Co. until
1894, when he began a course in theology at Univ. of Chi-
cago, but was taken sick and died, in Dayton, April 18,
1895.

LEONARD LEANDER SUTTON, A. B. Attica, O.
In business in Attica, O.

1890.

*ELA CHILDS HARDWELL, A. B.
Finished the Junior year in the class of 1860, and after
thirty years returned to graduate; Baptist preacher; died in
Ida Grove, Iowa, in 1896.

CHARLES HARMAN BOSLER, Ph. B. Dayton O.
Attorney at law. On Board of Tax Commissioners,
1893-95; Member Ohio House of Representatives, 1894-97;
Speaker Pro Temp. of same, 1896-97; Ohio Commissioner to
Tennessee Centennial Exposition, 1896; City Solicitor of

WILLIAM COLETT CARR, B. S. Elizabeth, N. J.
Born in Akron, O. In business in New York. Res.,
1218 Fairmount Ave.

WALLACE HUGH CATHCART, B. S. Cleveland, O.
Born in Elyria, O., 1865. Sec Western Reserve Historical
Society; Librarian of Denison Univ., 1887-88; Member

WILLIS ARDEN CHAMBERLIN, A. B. . . Granville, O.


EVAN GRIFFITH EVANS, B. S. . . . Newark, O.

Foreman with Pratt and Montgomery, Doors, Hardwood Finish, etc.

CHARLES TEN BROEKE GOODSPEED, A. B. . Chicago, Ill.

Born in Quincy, Ill., 1869. Graduated from Chicago College of Law, 1892; graduate student, Univ. of Chicago and Chicago College of Law, 1892-93. Lawyer, 5630 Kimball ave.

EDGAR JOHNSON GOODSPEED, A. B. . . Chicago, Ill.

Born in Quincy, Ill., 1871. Graduate student in Semitics, Yale Univ., 1890-1; teacher of classics, Morgan Park, Ill., 1891-2; Fellow in Semitics, University of Chicago, 1892-93; graduate student Semitics and New Testament, ibid., 1893-96; Honorary Fellow, New Testament, 1896-98; Teacher of Classics, South Side Academy, Chicago, 1894-98; Ph. D., Univ. of Chicago, 1898; Ass't in Biblical and Patristic Greek, ibid., 1898-1900; in Europe, Egypt and Palestine, 1898-1900; Associate in Biblical and Patristic Greek, Univ. of Chicago, since 1900. Member of Hellenic Society and contributor to philological and archaeological publications.

GORMAN JONES, A. B. . Williamsburg, Ky.

Born in West Jefferson, O., 1867. Teacher in Williamsburg Institute, Williamsburg, Ky., since 1891.
GENERAL CATALOGUE.

ACHILLES TRAUGOTT VON SCHULZ, B. S.  .  .  .  Baltimore, Md.
Born in Kreuzbruch, Prussia. Teacher of Natural Science, Atlanta Baptist Seminary, 1890–94; teaching in S. Ca., 1894–95; in business since 1896. 1908 N. Payson St.

OTIS WILKINSON, A. B.  .  .  .  .  New York City.
Born in Sparta, Ill., 1868. Student Columbia College Law School, 1890–1; LL. B., New York Law School, 1892; Manager for M. Devlin & Co., Truckmen and Riggers, 46 Cortlandt St. Res. 157 Highland Ave., Orange, N. J.

EDWIN E. WOOD, A. B.  .  .  .  .  Williamsburg, Ky.
Born in eastern Indiana, near Willshire, O., 1863. Principal of Williamsburg Institute, 1890–94; Vice President, 1894–98; President since 1898; on leave of absence, serving as Ass’t Secretary of State, 1898–99.

1891.

*Timothy Howe Cunningham, A. B.
Born near Oxtville, O., 1869. Graduate student, Denison Univ., 1891–92; Principal of Schools, Miamisburg, O., 1891–2; graduate student, Univ. of Chicago, 1892; died in Chicago, Nov. 26, 1892.

David Edwin Daniels, B. Ph.  .  .  .  Columbus, O.
Attorney at Law, 29 Hayden Building.

Charles Henry Tanner, A. B.  .  .  .  Willoughby, O.
Born in Kirtland, O., 1867. Student Morgan Park Theol. Sem., 1891–2; Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1892; afterwards studied medicine and now practicing at Willoughby.

Alfred Addison Thresher, A. B.  .  .  .  Dayton, O.
GEORGE VAN WINKLE, A. B. South Omaha, Neb.

Born in New Market, O., 1862. Baptist pastor, Gibbon, Neb., 1891-94; Rochester Theol. Sem., 1894-97; Pastor First Bap. Church, South Omaha, since 1897.

JESSE ERNEST WOODLAND, B. S. Wooster, O.

Born in Wooster, O., 1866. Instructor in Science, Cook Academy, Montour Falls, N. Y., 1891-99; Physics and Chemistry, Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N. J., 1899-1900; with Slayton Lyceum Bureau, giving lectures on Liquid Air, 1900-1901.

1892.

CARLETON BRUCE ADAMS, A. B. Alexandria, O.

Born in Johnstown, O., 1865. Dealer and shipper, hay, grain, feed, etc.

CARTER HARRISON BARNETT, A. B. Fairmont, W. Va.

Born in New Canton, Va., in 1865. Principal of Summer High School, Parkersburg, W. Va., 1892-93; Principal Enterprise Academy, 1893-94; teacher in colored school, Keyser, W. Va., 1894-97; Principal Douglas High School, Huntington, W. Va., 1897-1900; of Fairmont colored school, 1900-.

ARTHUR MARION BREMBACE, A. B. McMinnville, Ore.

Born in Boise City, Idaho, 1869. Head of Science Department, McMinnville College.

JOHN MARION CRISWELL, A. B. Alliance, O.

Divinity student, Univ. of Chicago, 1892-95; Baptist Pastor, St. Mary's, O., 1895-96; Energy, Pa., 1896-98; Alliance, O., since 1898.

ULYSSES SHERMAN DAVIS, A. B. Dayton, O.

EDWIN ALLEN DAY, A. B. . . . Cleveland, O.

Born in Corry, Pa., 1866; in newspaper business, 59 Bealle avenue, for a time, and then teaching in a private secondary school at Seville, O.; teaching in Cleveland schools, 1899-. Address, Station C.

FRANK CARMAN EWART, A. B. . . . Hamilton, N. Y.

Born in Marietta, 0., 1871. Graduate student, University of Chicago, 1892-93; Instructor in Latin, Granville Acad., 1893-95; student Univ. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1895-96; Acting Ass't Prof. of Modern Languages in Denison Univ., 1896-97; Instructor in Modern Languages, Kalamazoo College, 1897-99; Associate Professor of Modern Languages, Colgate Univ., since 1899.

ALBERT DWIGHT GOODRICH, B. S. . . Granville, O.

Born in Granville, O., 1870. Engaged in farming.

EDWIN BRUCE KINNEY, A. B. . . . Albuquerque, N. M.

Born in East Townsend, O., 1865. Baptist pastor, Fultonham, O., 1890-2; Plano, Ill., 1893-94; Windsor Park, Chicago, 1894-97; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1897-98; Albuquerque, N. M., since 1898; B. D., Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1897.

JOHN MOSES LOCKHART, Lit. B. . . Santa Paula, Cal.

Born in Reedy Ripple, W. Va., 1863. Baptist pastor, Harvey, Ill., 1892-95; taking course in Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, at same time; Pastor, Wellston, O., 1895-98; General Manager, Ohio Gold Mining Co., at Fresno, Cal., 1898-99; Pastor at Santa Paula, since 1899.

MILO B. PRICE, A. B. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Worcesters, Mass.

Born on Welsh Hills, near Newark, O., 1867. Divinity student, Univ. of Chicago, 1892-93; student of Philology and History, Leipzig, Germany, 1893-96, taking Ph. D. degree; Instructor Mod. Lang., St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass., 1896-97; same work in Worcester (Mass) Academy.
1897-98; Instructor in History, Worcester Academy, 1898-99; Master in History, 1899-1901; has accepted position in William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, to begin work September, 1901.

ULYSSES GRANT SMITH, B. S.  Meadville, Pa.
Born in Bedford Co., Pa., 1864. Teaching, Franklin, Pa., 1892-94; Supervising Principal Public Schools, Union City, Pa., 1894-1900; Sup't City Schools, Meadville, since 1900.

CHARLES HILBRETH SPENCER, B. S.  Newark, O.
Born in Brownsville, O., July 26, 1870. Instructor in Granville Academy, 1892-93; now Associate Editor of the Newark Advocate.

BENJAMIN JOHN THOMAS, Lit. B.  West Superior, Wis.
Born in Omro, Wis., 1864. Principal of High School, West Superior, Wis., 1892-94; Lumber dealer, 1894-96; Bookkeeper, S. W. Lightbody & Co., dry goods, since 1896.

JAMES ELLIOTT THOMAS, A. B.  Dayton, O.
Baptist minister. Held pastorates at Van Wert and Orphans before call to Dayton.

BRANDON BLISS THRESHERT, A. B.  Dayton, O.
Born in Dayton, O., 1870. Studied at Harvard Law School; now engaged in manufacturing. Res. 128 W. First Street.

FRANK EUGENE WHITEMORE, Ph. B.  Akron, O.
Attorney at Law, Hamilton Building.

FREDERICK ORABITH WILLIAMS, A. B.  Columbus, O.
Born in Yorkville, Ill., 1868. Student of Medicine, Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1892-93; M. D., Ohio Med. Univ., 1894; N. Y. Post-grad. School and Hospital, 1896; Physician and Surgeon, 196 E. Long St.
ARTHUR LINCOLN WILSON, B. S. . . . Hebron, O.
Graduate of Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., now pastor of Licking Baptist Church, near Hebron.

1893.

JAMES FOSDICK BALDWIN, A. B. . . Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Born in Chelsea, Mass., 1871. Instructor in Granville Academy, 1891-94; graduate student, Univ. of Chicago, 1894-95; Fellow in History in same, 1895-97, taking Ph. D. degree in 1897; Instructor in History in Vassar College since 1897.

HARRY HEATH BAWDEN, A. B. . . Iowa City, Iowa.
Born in Elyria, O., 1871. Graduate, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1898; Instructor in Biology, Denison Univ., 1896-97; Fellow in Philosophy, Univ. of Chicago, 1898-1900, taking Ph. D. degree. Instructor in Philosophy, Univ. of Iowa, since 1900.

LONNIS EARLE BRIDGMAN, A. B. . . Washington, D. C.
Born in Syracuse, O., 1872. Messenger in House of Representatives Post Office, Washington, D. C., for some years, and appointed Ass't Post Master of House in 1900; A. M., Columbian Univ., 1898.

FRANCIS FRITCHIE BUTLER, A. B. . . Stillwater, Okla.
Born in Defiance, O., 1868. Pastor at Wauseon and Bryan, O., 1893-95; studied theology at Chicago and Rochester, graduating at latter place 1898; pastor at Pella and Maquoketa, Iowa, 1898-1900; missionary pastor, Stillwater, Okla., 1901-.

Born in Clarksburg, W. Va., 1867. In business at Huntington.

WILLIAM FOSDICK CHAMBERLIN, B. S. . . Dayton, O.
HERBERT ARTHUR CLARK, B. S. ... Chattanooga, Tenn.


CHARLES HOVER DIXON, A. B. ... Stuart, Iowa.

Born in Lima, O., 1868. Commercial traveler, residence at Stuart.

JOSEPH ORRIN ROGERS FISHER, B. S. ... Zanesville, O.


HARRY BOYCE GUTCHES, Ph. B. ... Chicago, Ill.

Born, October, 1869. Student of Law, Northwestern University, 1889-90, and 1893; Lawyer.

GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN HUTSON, A. B. ... Cincinnati, O.


JOHN HENRY MASSIE, A. B. ... Alhambra, Va.


ERNEST JONES OWEN, A. B. ... Owatonna, Minn.

Born in Newark, O., 1871. Graduate student Univ. of Chicago, 1893-95; Instructor in Owatonna Academy since 1895.

JAMES WAREEN ROBERTS, Lit. B. ... Fulton, N. Y.

Born in Jackson, O., 1862. Graduated Rochester Theol. Sem., 1896; Pastor Bap. Ch., Fulton, since that date.
*Emmet Ulysses Smith, A. B.*

Born in Marietta, O., 1868. Pastor of Fair Oaks Baptist Church, Zanesville, Ohio, for a year or two; then went to California for his health, and died at Tropico, Cal., 1895.

**Alban David Sorensen, A. B.** Alfred, N. Y.

Born in La Crosse, Wis., 1869. Fellow in Neurology, Denison Univ., 1893-94; A. M., pro merito, 1895; Graduate Rochester Theol. Sem., 1898; Fellow in Sociology, Univ. of Chicago, 1898-1900; Instructor in Philosophy and Education, Alfred Univ., since 1900.

**Edwin Gaylord Stanley, B. S.** Cleveland, O.

Born in Sandusky, O., 1871. Ass't in Biological Laboratory, Denison University, 1892-3; graduate student, 1893-94; missionary to Congo, Africa, 1896-99; resident missionary, Doane Memorial Mission, Cleveland, 1900-.

**Wallace St. John, A. B.** Franklin, Ind.

Born in Irvington, Ill., 1868. Graduated from Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1898; Ph. D., Univ. of Chicago, 1900; author of "Contest for Liberty of Conscience in England," Univ. of Chicago Press, 1900. Pastor First Baptist Church, Franklin, Ind., 1900-.

**Charles Browne White, A. B.** Granville, O.

Born in Newark, O., 1870. Taught in Cherokee Academy, Talequah, I. T., 1894-95; Instructor in Latin in Doane Academy, since 1895, performing the duties of Principal at times.

**William Arthur Wilkin, A. B.** New Market, O.

Born in New Market, O., 1864. Studied Theology, Univ. of Chicago, 1893-96; pastor at Western, Neb., 1896-98; Bancroft, Neb., 1898-1900.

**George Clarence Wright, A. B.** Big Rock, Ill.

Born in Duncan's Falls, O., 1869. B. D., Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1897; now Baptist Pastor at Big Rock.
1894.

Fred Grant Boughton, A. B. .. . Cambridge, O.

Born in Bowling Green, O., 1868. Studied Theology at Rochester, graduating in 1897. Pastor, Bap., at Saxton's River, Vt., 1897-1900; also teaching German in Vermont Acad., 1897-98. Baptist pastor in Cambridge, 1900-.

Benjamin Grant Bowman, A. B. .. Fredericktown, O.

Born near Bristol, O. Took course in theology at Rochester; Baptist pastor at Hebron, O., and now at Fredericktown.

Henry Brandt, A. B. .. .. .. Ironton, O.

Born at Hadersleben, Germany, 1868. Graduated Rochester Theol. Sem., 1897; Baptist pastor, Meigs St. Ch., Rochester, 1895-1900; Ironton, O., 1900-.

*Harry Monroe Carpenter, A. B.

Born in Granville, O., 1870. In railroad ticket office, Union City, Ind., until his death, in 1896.

Clark Wells Chamberlain, A. B. .. Waterville, Me.

Born Litchfield, O., 1870. Instructor in Western Reserve Acad., Hudson, O., 1894-97; graduate student and Fellow in Physics, Univ. of Chicago, 1897-1900; Prof. of Physics, Colby College, 1900-.

Edward Payson Childs, B. S. .. .. Albuquerquee, N. M.

Acting Prof. of Chemistry and Physics, Denison Univ., 1894-95; teaching in Pueblo, Col., 1895-96; Prof. of Physics and Chemistry in Univ. of New Mexico, 1896-.

Alvin W. Claxon, A. B. .. .. .. St. Louis, Mo.

Pastor, Bap. Ch., Bunker Hill, Ill., 1894-98; taking medical course in St. Louis at the same time. Acting Pres't Ewing (Ill.) College, 1898-99; preaching, Mt. Vernon, Ill., and St. Louis, 1899; pastor Grand Ave. Baptist Ch., 1900-.
WALTER NOAH CLOUSE, B. S. Kenton, O.

CLARENCE WILEUR DORSEY, B. L. Washington, D. C.
Born at Kirkersville, O., 1872. Harvard Univ., 1894-96, taking A. B. degree. Ass't Physicist, Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896-98; since 1898, with U. S. Dep't of Agriculture, in charge of Soil Surveys, Eastern States. Res. 1412 Staughton St.

HARRIET DALE JOHNSON, A. B. Shepherdstown, W. Va.
Teaching Classics in State Normal at Shepherdstown, 1894-. Graduated from Shepardson College in 1894; degree reaffirmed by Denison Univ. on application, in accordance with action of the Board of Trustees, June 1900.

JAMES WILLIAM KYLE, A. B. Columbia, Mo.
Born Cincinnati, O., 1871. Taught Classics in Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., and then went to Greece for study. Temporarily filling chair of Greek in Univ. of Mo., 1900-1901.

DAVID DALGLISH MURRAY, A. B. Caldwell, Idaho.
Born in Morningside, Lanarkshire, Scotland, 1863. Studied Theology at Crozer Sem. Preached a year or two at Pottsville, Penn., then at Golden, Col., and now at Caldwell, Idaho.

EUGENE FERDINAND O'NEAL Zanesville, O.
Born East Greenwood, O., 1871. Studied law, and practicing in Zanesville since 1898.

ORLO JOSIAH PRICE, A. B. Leipzig, Germany.
Born on Welsh Hills, near Newark, O., 1871. Instructor in Owatonna Acad., 1894-95; Instructor in South Side Acad., Chicago, 1895-96; B. D. Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1898; graduate Divinity course, 1898-99; Baptist Pastor, Hinckley, Ill., 1897-99; student Univ. of Leipzig, 1899-1901.
Leonard Williams Riley, A. B.  .  .  .  Lebanon, O.
Born in Marietta, 1872. Graduated Rochester Theol. Sem., 1897; Baptist Pastor at Lebanon, O., 1897-1901.

Franklin Webster Withoott, B. S.  .  .  .  Dayton, O.
Born in Dayton, 1871. Deputy in County Treasurer's office, 1894-95; Sec. and Manager Dayton Wholesale Grocery Co., 1895-96; Secretary of Police Directors since 1896. 26 Linden Ave.

1895.

Perry Emerson Burt, A. B.  .  .  .  Cambridge, O.
Born in West Lafayette, 1866. Teaching Greek and Latin, Burlington (Iowa) Inst., 1895-97; graduate student, Univ. of Chicago, 1897-98; Principal High School, Cambridge, 1898-.

Albert Elmore DeArmond, A. B.  .  .  .  Cincinnati, O.
Born in Linwood, 1873. Sec. of DeArmond Mfg Co., Wood Hames, Chairs and Saddlery Hardware. Res. 2416 Salutaris Ave., Walnut Hills.

Born at Lockhart's Run, W. Va., 1870. Pastor at Sunbury, O., 1895-96; graduate Rochester Theol. Sem., 1899; Pastor at Philippi, 1899-.

William Henry Huffman, A. B.  .  .  .  Indianapolis, Ind.
Born at Harveysburg, O., 1872. Instructor in Physical Science, Central High School, Louisville, Ky., 1895-1900; teaching in Indianapolis.

Clarence Clyde Hunt, B. S.  .  .  .  Echo, Or.

Joseph Jenkins, A. B.  .  .  .  .  Walworth, Wis.
Born at Glouster, O., 1864. Took course in theology at Chicago; Pastor at Walworth since graduation.
CHARLES COLEMAN JONES, B. S.        Portsmouth, O.
Born West Jefferson, O., 1873. M. D., Ohio Med. Univ., 1898; Ass't Demonstrator of Anatomy in same, 1898-99; practicing medicine in Portsmouth since 1899.

GERSHOM SPENCER JONES, A. B.        Toledo, O.
LL. B., Yale Univ., 1897; practiced at Jackson, O., before opening office at Toledo. 51-54 Produce Exchange.

WILLIAM HARVEY JONES, B. Ph.        Columbus, O.
Born in Granville, 1872. Studied law in O. S. U. Law School, and with Booth, Keating & Peters; Attorney at Law, 7 and 8, Board of Trade.

JOHN MORGAN LEWIS, A. B.            Columbus, O.
Born in Granville, 1873. Prof. of Greek, Central Univ., Pella, Iowa, 1895-98; admitted to bar in Iowa, 1898, and in Ohio, 1899; Lawyer, 53-54 Dispatch Building.

THOMAS EVANS LEWIS, A. B.           Columbus, O.
Born in Wales, 1871. Admitted to Ohio Bar, 1898, and practicing law with his brother, 53-54 Dispatch Building.

EMIL MARTIN MARTINSON, A. B.        Hammond, Ind.
Born in Sweden, 1868. Graduate in Divinity, Univ. of Chicago, 1898; continued in graduate Divinity work until March, 1899, when called to pastorate of Baptist Church, Hammond, Ind.

DESilVA EDGAR MILLER, B. Ph.        Newark, Ill.
Born in Loudonville, O., 1866. Studied Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1895-98; Pastor of Newark, Ill., Baptist Church since 1897, also holding Principalship of High School since 1899.

GEORGE AMOS MOORE, A. B.            Osage, Iowa.
Born in lago, W. Va., 1873. Instructor in Hall Institute, 1895-96; in Cedar Valley Seminary, Osage, 1896-1901.
Elmer Benjamin Packer, A. B. ... Toulon, Ill.

Samuel Robert Skinner, A. B. ... Lebanon, Ind.
Born in Arcola, Ill., 1867. Preaching at Millbrook, O., 1895-96; resigned on account of ill health, and has been farming, first at Arcola, Ill., and then at Lebanon, Ind., preaching occasionally during the past year.

David Luther Wood, A. B. ... Tunkhannock, Pa.
Born in Hillsdale Co., Mich., 1864. Graduated from Crozer Theol. Sem., 1898, and preaching at Tunkhannock since that date.

1896.

Russell Erastus Aikins, A. B. ... Granville, O.
Born in Iowa City, Iowa, 1873. In Railway Postal Service, Pennsylvania System, since graduation.

Arthur Charles Baldwin, A. B. ... Balston Spa, N. Y.
Born in Rochester, N. Y. Instructor in Doane Academy, 1896-97; graduate, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1900; Pastor First Bap. Ch., Balston Spa, 1900-.

William Thomas Hawden, A. B. ... Buffalo, N. Y.

James Carleton Bell, A. B. ... Mt. Vernon, O.
Since graduation, has been studying and teaching in various European cities, including Paris, Florence and Berlin. Has been lecturer to the Berlin Shakespeare Club, Tutor in American Girls' School, Berlin. Instructor in Berlin
"Reform Bildungs Verein." Now student of Germanic Philology. Univ. of Berlin. Berlin address, Kalkscheunen Str. 2.

**David Ewart Carman, A. B.** Rochester, N. Y.  
Born in Norwalk, O., 1873. Entered Rochester Theol. Sem. after graduation, but broke down in health, and was not able to resume his studies until the current year. Home address at Granville, O.

**Arthur T. Chapin, A. B.** Chester, Pa.  
Teaching in Mt. Victory, O., 1896–97; in High School, Chester, Pa., 1897–.

*Lanson Stage Curtis, A. B.*  
Born in Columbus, O., 1873. Lost his health soon after graduation, and died in Seneca Falls, N. Y., in 1897.

**John Ernest Hutchins, A. B.** Macksburg, O.  
Director of the Sunny Slope Stock and Fruit Farm.

**Fred L. Hutson, A. B.** Granville, O.  
Instructor in Greek, Doane Acad., 1896– Grad. student in Univ. of Chicago, on leave of absence, 1899–1900.

**George Jerome Kyle, A. B.** Hebron, Ill.  
Grad. student Univ. of Chicago, 1896; Pastor at Millard, Wis., 1896–98; and 1899–1901; Pastor at Idaho Falls, Idaho, 1898–99; Hebron, Ill., 1901–.

**Hiram Colyer McNeil, B. S.** Upper Alton, Ill.  
Born at Emerald, O., 1868. Ass’t in Chemistry and Physics, Denison Univ., 1896–98; graduate student, Univ. of Chicago, 1898–99; Prof. of Physical Science, Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, 1899–.

**Charles Wesley Merrill, A. B.** Toledo, O.  
HARRY EISENBEY MILES, A. B. Yates, N. Y.
Born Wethersfield, Ill., 1863. Took course in theology at Rochester, 1896–99; pastor of Baptist Church at Yates, N. Y., 1899–.

HERMON HARRISON SEYERS, A. B. Ogden, Utah.
Born at Hucknall Torkard, Eng., 1872. Graduate student, Univ. of Chicago, 1896–97; taught in Burlington (Iowa) Inst., 1897–98; teacher of Latin, Ogden High School, 1898–.

ARTHUR W. CLAIR SLOAN, A. B. Perry, O.
Graduated in Theology at Rochester, and now Pastor of the Baptist Church at Perry.

LAWRENCE HANFORD THAYER, A. B. Chicago, Ill.
Born in Lima, O., 1872. Studied Medicine at Johns Hopkins Univ. and in Chicago; Interne in Tabitha Hospital since graduation from Med. Col., 1900.

Graduated in Theology at Crozer, 1900. Pastor of Baptist Church, Washington, C. H., 1900–.

1897.

WILLIAM ROSCOE BAIRD, A. B. Stirling, Col.
Graduated from Crozer Theol. Sem., 1900. Preaching as supply for churches about Cleveland, 1900; Pastor at Stirling, 1901–.

ALBERT HARRY BARTLE, B. L. Washington, D. C.
Committee of Distribution "Messages and Documents of the Presidents," 28 McGill Building. Home address, Granville, O.

MILLARD BRELSFORD, A. B. Urbana, O.
Graduated from Rochester Theol. Sem., 1900; Pastor Bap Ch., Urbana, O., 1900–.

W. BLAIR CLARK, B. S. . . . . . . Granville, O.
    Univ. Engineer, Denison Univ., 1897-98; Instructor in Chemistry, 1898-. M. S., pro merito, 1900.

HOMER JURY DAVIS, B. S. . . . . . . Williamsburg, Ky.
    Born in Jacksontown, O., 1874. Graduate work in Denison Univ., last half of 1897; Instructor in Natural Sciences, Williamsburg (Ky.) Inst.; 1898-.

EDWARD ANDREW DERDS, B. S. . . . . . . Niagara Falls, N. Y.
    With Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O., 1897-99: in charge of Engineering Dept., National Cash Register Co., 1899-1900; Pres't Board of Engineers for building and equipping new plant of the Natural Food Co., Niagara Falls, 1900-.

WALTER EVERETT DEYARMETT, A. B. . Rochester, N. Y.
    Graduated from Rochester Theological Seminary, 1900; Pastor of Plymouth Ave. Baptist Church, Rochester, 1900-.

HERBERT GROVE DORSEY, B. S. . . Granville, O.
    Studied at Johns Hopkins and Denison, 1897-98; Instructor in Physics, Orono, Me., 1898-1900; graduate student in Harvard, 1900-.

JACOB SCOTT EBERSOLE, A B . . . Coshocton, O.
    Graduated from Rochester Theological Seminary, 1900. Pastor of Baptist Church, Coshocton, O., 1900-.

*WALLACE DALE ELLSWORTH, A. B.
    Born in Champaign Co., O., 1869. Preached one year at Huntington, W. Va., and then entered Crozer Seminary, but broke down in health and died in Vineland, Cal., June 17, 1899.

BENJAMIN MURPHY HENDRICKS, A. B. . Winamac, Ind.
    Graduate student for some months at Ohio State Univ.; teaching in high school, Winamac, Ind., 1900-.
JOHN HOWARD JONES, A. B. . . . Granville, O.
Studied law in Ohio State Univ., 1897-98; Clerk in Office of Probate Judge, Licking Co., O., 1898-99.

BERT E. LEE, B. S. . . . Montour Falls, N. Y.
Born in Seville, O., 1874. Teaching German and Science, Troy, O., High School, 1897-99; Instructor in Science, Cook Academy, Montour Falls, 1899-99.

RALPH SHERMAN LEONARD, A. B. . . Granville, O.
Graduate student in Denison Univ., 1897-98, taking degree of A. M.; Principal of Monroeville, O., High School, 1898-99; student in O. S. U. Law School, Columbus, 1899-99.

PETER CHRISTOPHER NELSON, A. B. . . Rochester, N. Y.
Baptist Pastor, Achor, O., 1897-98; preaching also at Cannelton, Pa., 1898-99; student, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1899-99.

EDWIN JAMES PHELPS, B. S. . . . . Defiance, O.

PLEASANT LEE POWELL, A. B. . . . Le Roy, N. Y.
Took course in Rochester Theol. Sem., 1897-1900; Pastor of Baptist Ch. of Le Roy, N. Y., 1900-.

LEROY ELLSWORTH VIETS, A. B. . . . St. James, Minn.
Took course in Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1897-1900; Pastor of Baptist Church at St. James, Minn., 1900-.

CLIFFORD ALBERT WILTSKE, B. Ph. . Cincinnati, O.
Born in Cincinnati, O., 1875. With Proctor & Gamble Co., Cincinnati, in Freight Department, 1897-.

1898.

HARRY BEAVER CANDY, A. B. . . . Dayton, O.
JOHN EDGERLY CHAMBERS, B. S. . . . Chicago, Ill.
Wholesale and manufacturing optician, 88 and 90, Wa-
bash Ave., 1898-.

FRANCIS GARDNER COLBY, A. B. . Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Born in Dayton, O., 1877. With National Cash Reg-
ister Co. until Dec., 1900; at Niagara Falls, with Natural
Food Co., Sec. Board of Engineers, 1900-.

Pastor of Baptist Church, Mannington, W. Va., 1898-99,
since which time he has been prevented from work by ill
health.

GEORGE WALKER JOHNSON, B. L. . Rochester, N. Y.
Pastor at Norwalk, O., Baptist Church, 1898-99, re-
signing to take course in Theology at Rochester.

GROVE BARCLAY JONES, B. S. . . Washington, D. C.
Graduate student in Denison Univ., 1898-99, taking
M. S. degree. Employed in store room of B. & O., Newark;
1900-1901; in Dep't of Agriculture, 1901-.

GEORGE EDGAR KREAGER, A. B. . . Smithfield, O.
Superintendent of Schools at Adamsville, O., 1898-1900;
Pastor of Mt. Moriah Bap. Church, Smithfield, 1900-.

LEE DALE MERCER, B. S. . . . . . Newark, O.
With the Tucker Manufacturing Co., of Newark, 1899-.

OWEN ARTHUR NASH, A. B. . . . Newark, O.
Graduate student in Denison Univ., 1898-99, taking A.
M. degree. Studying law in Newark, with Hon. J. B. Jones.

LEE ISAAC THAYER, B. S. . . . . Lima, O.
Student in Rochester Theol. Seminary, 1898-1901.

GEORGE E. WRIGHT, A. B. . . . . Alexandria, O.
Principal of Fultonham Academy, 1898-99; Sup't Alex-
andria and St. Albans Township Schools, 1900-.
1899.

Harry Wallar Amos, B. L. ... Cambridge, O.
Secretary and Asst. Manager of Metallic Breadboard Co.

John Arthur Chamberlain, A. B. ... La Grange, O.
Student in Law School of the Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O., 1899-.

William Arnold Colewell, A. B. ... Granville, O.
Teaching French and German in Grand Island (Neb.) College, 1899-1901.

Otto Clyde Crawford, B. Ph. ... Columbus, O.
Student in Sterling Med. Col., Columbus; Home address, Granville, O.

Dean D. Deeds, B. S. ... Ourville, O.
Engineer of the Univ. 1899-1900; farming and stock raising, 1900-.

Edward Howard Dudley, A. B. ... Rochester, N. Y.
Student in Rochester Theol. Sem. Home address, Springfield, O.

Cary Lewis Kelly, A. B. ... Allegheny, Pa.
In business at Allegheny, Pa., with the Crucible Steel Co. Auditing Dept. Address, 332 Hemlock St.

George Edwin Kidd, A. B. ... Chicago, Ill.
Stenographer. Address in care of the Western Electric Co.

Robert D. Licklider, A. B. ... Rochester, N. Y.

Charles Groton Massie, B. Ph. ... Charlottesville, Va.
Studying medicine in Univ. of Va. Home address, Lowesville, Va.
Moses Nathaniel McCall, A. B.  ... Louisville, Ky.

Charles Arthur McFall, B. L.  ... Louisville, Ky.

Ira Clarence Painter, A. B.  ... Sidney, O.
Principal of Sidney, O. High School, 1899–

Carey Newton Posegate, B. Ph.  ... New Vienna, O.
Bank clerk in New Vienna, 1899–

Thomas Brundige Powell, A. B.  ... Iowa City, Iowa
Studying Law in Univ. of Iowa.

Edward Earle Purinton, A. B.  ... N. Y. City
Instructor in Greek, Doane Academy, 1899–1900; in business in New York, 1900–. Address, 245 E. 19th St.

Henry Stanislaus Sauerbrei, B. S.  ... N. Y. City
Student in Bellevue Medical College. Address, 139 E. 28th St.

Seth Wilmer Stenger, A. B.  ... Rochester, N. Y.
Student in Rochester TheoL Sem. Home address, Granville, O.

Franklin Wait Sweet, A. B.  ... Rochester, N. Y.
Student in Rochester TheoL Sem. Home address, Dayton, O.

Harvey Wallace Tuttle, B. L.  ... Granville, O.
Ass't in Library and grad. student, Denison Univ., 1899–1900; student of Library Science, Univ. of Chicago, 1900–1901.

Harry Samuel Wagner, B. Ph.  ... Toledo, O
Studying medicine in the University of Michigan.
AUGUST RAYMOND ZORN, A. B. Cedar Rapids, la.
Graduate student in University of Chicago, 1899–1900; teaching German in High School at Cedar Rapids.

1900.

WILLIAM PORTER BECK, B. S. Orono, Me.
Instructor in Physics, Univ. of Maine, 1900–.

JOSEPH EUGENE HENTEL, B. S. Owatonna, Minn.
Instructor in Owatonna Academy, 1900–.

NATHAN WORTH BROWN, B. S. Cleveland, O.
Student in Western Reserve University, 1900–. Home address, Dayton, O.

HORACE WILBERT COLE A. B. Newton Centre, Mass.
Student in Newton Theol. Inst., 1900–.

CLYDE GREYSON CONLEY, B. S. Columbus, O.
Student in Civil Engineering, Ohio State Univ. Home address, Newark, O.

ALLEN SIDNEY DAVIS, B. S. Clarksburg, Mo.
Teaching in Clarksburg (Mo.) College, 1900–.

AMOS ANDREW DYE, A. B. Upland, Pa.
Student in Crozer Theol. Sem., 1900–. Home address, Lockhart's Run, W. Va.

HERBERT A. GREEN, B. S. Granville, O.
Studying Medicine at Starling Medical College, Columbus, O., 1900–.

RODERICK JONES, A. B. Cincinnati, O.
Law student, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1900–. Home address, Granville, O.
Student in Newton Theol. Inst., 1900-. Home address, Licking Valley, O.

Student in Harvard Law School, 1900-. Home address, Toledo, O.

WAYLAND CLINTON MARLOWE, B. S. .......... Granville, O.
Electrician and grad. student, Denison Univ., 1900-

JAMES EDGAR MEGAW, B. Ph. ......... Columbus, O.
With Central Ohio Paper Co., Columbus, 1900-. Address, 175 N. 5th St.

CHARLES WESLEY MONTGOMERY, A. B. .... Newark, O.
With Pratt and Montgomery, Doors, Hard Wood Finish, etc., Purchasing Agent.

LAURA BLANCHE MOORE, B. Ph. . Clarksburg, W. Va.
Teaching in Broaddus Institute, Clarksburg. Graduated from Shepardson College in 1900; degree reaffirmed by Denison Univ., on application, in accordance with action of Trustees, June 1900.

ZELDON ARCHIE PARKHURST, A. B. .... Clyde, O.
Studying law at Clyde

BERNIE JAMES ROCKWOOD, A. B. .... Chicago, Ill.
Graduate student in Univ. of Chicago, 1900-. Home address, Union City, Pa.

CARL FREDERICK SCHNEIDER, B. L. .... Upland, Pa.
Student in Crozer Theol. Sem., 1900-. Home address, Oak Park, Ill.

GEORGE TATUM STREET, A. B. .... Ithaca, N. Y.
Graduate student in Cornell Univ., 1900-. Home address, Oberlin.
RALPH YOUNG STRUBLE  B. S.  .  . Fredericktown, O.
In banking business at Fredericktown.

WILLIAM JOSEPH TRIMBLE  A. B.  .  .  .  . Chicago, Ill.
Student in Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1900-
Home address, Colfax, Wash.

IRVING SAMUEL WORKMAN  B. S.  .  .  .  . Cleveland, O.
Student of Medicine, Western Reserve Univ., 1900-
Home address, Danville, O.
### INDEX OF ALUMNI.

The classes are arranged in the Catalogue by years, and the figures in the index refer in each case to the year of graduation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, C. B.</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adkins, R. E.</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenberg, J. P.</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, W.</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akers, L. E.</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, C. L.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsk, H. W.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, J. S.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, J. E.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashmore, W.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, F. G.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, H. M.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, W. H. H.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, T.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, W.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, A.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, A. C.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, J. F.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, C. J.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbour, W. R.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beakwell, E. C.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, F. D.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, J. H.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, W. W.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, A. S.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnum, C. H.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew, J.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bareis, A. H.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauserman, J. S.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basden, H. H.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowden, W. T.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, W. P.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedell, R.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behrends, A. J. E.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, J. C.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, R. L.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentzel, J. E.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, J.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boardman, S. P.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, H. H.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, H. M.</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, H. L.</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, W. C.</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver, J. M.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, C. F.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, E. H.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, O. L.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, W. E.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathcart, W. H.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, C. W.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, J. A.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlin, W. A.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlin, W. E.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, J. E.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapin, A. T.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapin, C. T.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checny, F. S.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childe, J. B.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childs, E. P.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christie, D. M.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, E. S.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, H. A.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, W. B.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clatworthy, F.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloaxon, A. W.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemens, T. M.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleverger, G. S.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clouse, J. N.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clouse, W. L.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clouse, W. N.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colby, F. G.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, H. W.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collett, R.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colwell, W. A.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cone, E. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conklin, D. P.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conley, C. G.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Converse, G. L.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coon, G. C.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, H. C.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, J. A.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, W. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corwin, G. W.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceswin, W. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conner, S. D.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, J. L.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, J.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, O. C.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criswell, J. M.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conningham, T. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currier, C. W.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, H. B.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, L. S.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniels, D. E.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, J. R.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, S. E.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, A. S.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, H. J.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, J. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, R. W. E.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, J. E.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Armond, A. E.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, D. D.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, D. E.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delano, H. A.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeVitt, C. S.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeWolfe, C. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeWolfe, I. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeYarmett, W. E.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditmars, J. G.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, C. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donaldson, W. A.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnell, H. E.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decolittle, W.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey, C. W.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey, G. A.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey, H. G.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowell, C. A.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downer, E. M.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew, F. A.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley, E. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlevy, J. C.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye, A. A.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye, B. H.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye, G. R.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle, J. C.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebersole, J. S.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy, W. B.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldridge, A. D.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellsworth, W. D.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, C. T.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, E. G.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, J. F.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewart, E. G.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewart, F. C.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewart, T.</td>
<td>281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay, C. S.</td>
<td>284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay, H. T.</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris, E. H.</td>
<td>743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris, H.</td>
<td>576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, J. N.</td>
<td>288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, J. O. R.</td>
<td>703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foerste, A. F.</td>
<td>787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follett, A. K.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, Z. F.</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Lewis</td>
<td>403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, G. W.</td>
<td>747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, H.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, W. D.</td>
<td>883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, W. D.</td>
<td>861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, R. G.</td>
<td>388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich, A. D.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodspeed, C. T. B.</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodspeed, E. J.</td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, J. H.</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, H. A.</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Z.</td>
<td>722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurney, E. F.</td>
<td>748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurney, H. D.</td>
<td>747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutches, H. B.</td>
<td>903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, F. M.</td>
<td>556</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, L. A.</td>
<td>778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon, J.</td>
<td>766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, G. L.</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heidelbach, C. W.</td>
<td>902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendren, M. C.</td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendren, W. T.</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrick, B. M.</td>
<td>957</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hervey, H. D.</td>
<td>809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, L. E.</td>
<td>588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hines, N.</td>
<td>776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooper, O. C.</td>
<td>779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House, J. B.</td>
<td>772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbard, A. C.</td>
<td>809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, D. M.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman, W. H.</td>
<td>905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, A. L.</td>
<td>778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulbert, D. W.</td>
<td>779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, C. C.</td>
<td>795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchins, A. S.</td>
<td>542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchins, J. E.</td>
<td>706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutson, F. L.</td>
<td>706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutson, G. D. B.</td>
<td>703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingraham, W. H.</td>
<td>961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inskipp, L. D.</td>
<td>701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, H.</td>
<td>745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Joseph</td>
<td>566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, C. G.</td>
<td>579</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, H. D.</td>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, W. F.</td>
<td>702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, W. H.</td>
<td>705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, F. N.</td>
<td>703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Addison,</td>
<td>737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Charles C.</td>
<td>796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, G.</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, G. B.</td>
<td>798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, G. S.</td>
<td>785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, H. E.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, H. L.</td>
<td>786</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, J. B.</td>
<td>797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, J. H.</td>
<td>797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, K.</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, W. H.</td>
<td>795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kvatling, T. J.</td>
<td>778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreider, H. R.</td>
<td>789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, C. L.</td>
<td>797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendra, H. J.</td>
<td>781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, W. R.</td>
<td>745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, G. E.</td>
<td>796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, J. H.</td>
<td>772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kine, C. D.</td>
<td>775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, E. R.</td>
<td>792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, A. B.</td>
<td>780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, J. M.</td>
<td>741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreager, E. C.</td>
<td>798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreager, E. G.</td>
<td>804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, G. G.</td>
<td>777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, G. J.</td>
<td>796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, J. W.</td>
<td>784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaFever, C. W.</td>
<td>783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyer, J. L.</td>
<td>778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leary, S. B.</td>
<td>776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, R. E.</td>
<td>797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, H.</td>
<td>790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, J. M.</td>
<td>795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, T. E.</td>
<td>785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard, G. E.</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>Munro, D. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard, R. E.</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>Murph, J. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locklinder, R. D.</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>Murray, D. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisk, J.</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>Nash, O. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, W. M.</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>Neill, D. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockhart, A. L.</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Nelson, L. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockhart, J. M.</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>Nelson, R. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longfellow, P. W.</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>Neubert, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, W. L.</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>Newton, C. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlowe, W. C.</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>Nichols, E. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh, C. A.</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>Nixan, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinson, E. M.</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>O'Byrne, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, G. L.</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>Paul, E. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massie, C. G.</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>O'Neal, E. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massie, J. H.</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>Orcutt, A. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullum, M. N.</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>O'neill, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullum, R. E.</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>O'ty, M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullum, D. C.</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>Owen, C. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFadden, C. A.</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>Owen, D. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee, J. S.</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>Owen, E. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKibben, G. F.</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>Owen, W. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKibben, W. K.</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>Owen, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeil, H. C.</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>Oxbur, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McVeigh, R. B.</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>Packer, B. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mead, C. D.</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>Panton, L. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mead, E. A.</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>Parker, T. H. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meares, L. R.</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>Parker, C. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeks, C. B.</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>Parkhurst, A. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mcgaw, J. E.</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>Parry, B. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melford, G. S.</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>Patrick, W. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer, L. D.</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>Payne, C. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith, W. A.</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>Payne, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriol, C. W.</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>Pearce, R. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, H. E.</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>Peters, G. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, D. R.</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>Peters, T. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, F. F.</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>Philip, R. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, F. F.</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>Phillips, B. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, J. W.</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>Phillips, M. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, W. J.</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>Platts, C. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moncrief, J. W.</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>Platts, G. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, C. W.</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Peake, G. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, E. E.</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>Peake, J. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, A. S.</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>Peake, J. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, G. A.</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>Peake, J. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, J. H.</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>Peake, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, E. H.</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>Pratt, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, E. K.</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>Price, E. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, L. R.</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>Price, E. J.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ALUMNI.

Price, L. M. 72
Price, M. B. 72
Price, O. J. 72
Price, S. E. 72
Prouse, J. V. 72
Purinton, E. E. 72
Rathbone, G. T. 78
Rayl, D. K. 77
Reedy, E. 78
Reed, M. W. 71
Reese, J. 75
Rhoads, D. 78
Richards, G. P. 72
Richards, G. R. 72
Riker, L. 72
Riley, J. W. 70
Ring, H. E. 70
Roberts, J. M. 70
Rockwood, R. J. 70
Roe, A. S. 70
Reynolds, H. A. 70
Rogers, L. D. 70
Rulley, W. P. 70
Russe, T. 70
Russell, W. M. 72
Rusyniak, A. W. 72
Rusyniak, P. H. 72
Roche, C. M. 72
Rush, Z. C. 72
Sage, G. B. 73
Sage, W. J. 73
Sample, J. H. 73
Saunders, C. R. 73
Sarvetin, L. C. 73
Saulsbury, H. S. 73
Searff, E. H. 73
Searff, J. M. 73
Schaff, J. B. 73
Schneider, C. L. 73
Scholey, O. B. 73
Seaman, C. J. 73
Seasholes, C. L. 73
Sedgwick, J. H. 73
Seliver, J. H. 73
Severin, H. H. 73
Seward, A. L. 73
Sheffield, E. E. 73
Shepard, L. M. 73
Shepard, V. R. 76
Shepard, W. C. 76
Shepardson, D. 76
Shepardson, E. W. 76
Shepardson, G. D. 76
Sheppard, T. J. 76
Shultz, W. G. 76
Simett, H. C. 78
Simpson, J. A. 78
Simpson, J. 78
Skeen, S. R. 78
Sister, A. A. 78
Sloan, A. S. 78
Smith, E. P. 78
Smith, J. A. 78
Smith, J. C. 78
Smith, J. L. 78
Smith, M. C. 78
Smith, R. R. 78
Smith, R. P. 78
Smith, W. D. 78
Snyder, A. 78
Sorenson, A. D. 78
Southard, M. L. 78
Spaldin, A. W. 78
Spooner, B. 78
Spooner, C. H. 78
Sprague, C. S. 78
Sprague, W. C. 78
Standart, W. H. C. 78
Stalnake, E. G. 78
Stearns, M. N. 78
Stegens, S. W. 78
Stegens, W. H. 78
Stevens, W. A. 78
Stevens, W. E. 78
Stewart, J. W. 78
Stillwell, E. 78
Stillwell, H. C. 78
Stone, J. E. 78
Stone, J. E. 78
Stone, J. E. 78
Stone, R. M. 78
St. John, W. 78
Street, G. T. 78
Stroble, R. Y. 78
Sutton, L. L. 78
Swainbord, G. 78
Swartz, E. P. 78
Swartz, J. M. 78
Swartz, S. E. 78
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweet, F. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzler, J. V.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennor, C. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, P. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teale, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, R. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thayer, L. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thayer, L. I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickstun, W. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, B. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, B. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, D. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, J. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, C. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, S. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne, F. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thresher, A. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thresher, B. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thresher, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thresher, R. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tight, W. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimble, W. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunison, J. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turley, C. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuttle, A. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuttle, H. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Horne, T. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Winkle, George</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viets, E. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Von Shuey, A. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, H. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, G. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warden, F. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weddell, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weir, J. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellman, L. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheaton, J. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheaton, W. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, C. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittemore, F. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkin, W. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelm, S. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, D. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, F. O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, W. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, A. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, A. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittsee, C. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wise, H. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withoft, F. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, E. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, G. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, J. A. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbury, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodland, J. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, D. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolrey, I. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workman, I. S.</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, F. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, G. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, G. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyche, J. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, F. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollars, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorn, A. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDEX OF FACULTIES AND OFFICERS.

Adkins, Miss M. E. .......................... 10, 85, 86.
Barker, Miss H. M. (Dean, Shepardson Coll.)........ 9, 11, 30, 60, 84, 86, 135, 152.
Blinn, Miss J. E. ................................ 10, 145.
Butt, Miss G. V. .................................. 11, 135.
Carman, Rev. A. S. .............................. 9, 12, 30, 60, 82.
Castle, Miss M. ................................. 10, 85.
Chamberlin, W. A. .................................. 9, 30, 39, 86.
Clark, W. B. ....................................... 9, 40, 48, 74, 83, 86.
Cole, Professor A. D. ............................ 8, 30, 43, 47, 84.
Colwell, Miss R. .................................. 10, 85, 92.
Colwell, Professor R. S. (Registrar) ............ 8, 11, 30, 87, 89, 60, 84.
Davies, Miss C. A. ............................... 10, 85.
Engwerson, O. (Dean, Cons. of Music) ............. 9, 11, 135.
Gilpatrick, Prof. J. L. (Dean, Granville College)...... 5, 11, 30, 35, 36, 84.
Herrick, Professor C. J. ......................... 9, 30, 51, 85.
Howland, Miss C. M. ................................ 10, 132.
Hundley, Prof. H. R. (Dean, Doane Academy) ....... 9, 11, 107.
Hunt, Mrs. H. M. (Matron, Shepardson College) ... 12, 86.
Johnson, Professor W. H. .......................... 7, 8, 30, 57, 89, 84.
Judson, A. L. ..................................... 10, 135.
LaRue, F. S. ...................................... 10.
McKibben, Professor G. F. ........................ 7, 8, 30, 29, 41, 42, 84.
McNamee, L. H. .................................. 10, 93, 139.
Messenger, Miss H. ............................... 11, 58, 86.
Moore, Miss S. M. .................................. 9, 135.
Peckham, Miss A. B. ............................. 10, 12, 85, 86.
Purinton, President D. R. .......................... 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 30, 84, 86, 147, 155.
Stevens, Miss M. A. ................................ 2, 30, 55, 58, 80, 86.
Thorne, Miss V. R. .................................. 10, 182.
Tighe, Professor W. G. ........................... 8, 27, 30, 49, 51, 54, 84.
Tuttle, Rev. H. H. (Librarian, Texas, S. C.) ....... 12, 86.
White, C. W. ....................................... 9, 107.
Walton, Miss E. .................................... 11, 135, 143.
Williams, Professor C. L. ........................ 8, 30, 55, 60, 84.
Williams, Commandant M. W. ..................... 9, 136, 137.
INDEX OF STUDENTS.

Adams, F. F., 108.
Adkins, A., 101, 109, 145.
Albright, V., 130.
Allison, E., 130.
Amos, F. B., 77, 143, 158.
Ashbrook, J. C., 133.
Ashbrook, E. S., 77.
Ashton, C., 142.
Ashton, G., 136.
Ashton, Mrs. M. G., 145.
Atkinson, E., 150.
Aydin, M., 146.
Havery, H., 77, 133.
Ayers, A., 150.
Bacchus, G. W., 104, 145.
Baker, R. E., 130.
Baldwin, M., 145.
Barber, A. L., 104, 145.
Barney, E. H., 78.
Burton, G. M., 78, 141.
Bayless, L. B., 101, 103, 145.
Beall, L. H., 77, 145.
Beattie, B. D., 79.
Beckel, F. R., 150, 145.
Bell, W. C., 78, 131, 145.
Bell, E., 145.
Belhe, H. L., 130.
Bevan, W. H., 76.
Bickley, L., 150.
Bubb, Mrs. W., 145.
Bollinger, J. H., 78, 129.
Booth, L. M., 130.
Bougin, Mrs. W. H., 101.
Bower, E., 150.
Boyer, C. E., 128.
Breeding, C. L., 78, 145.
Broadstone, E., 145.
Brown, F., 77, 158.
Burdette, H., 146.
Burke, C. F., 76.
Butler, E. G., 77.
Butler, J. R., 77.
Butler, G. V., 145.
Cutterfield, M. A., 103, 146.
Byers, E. L., 150.
Carr, D., 150.
Campbell, G. L., 101, 146.
Campbell, J. R., 79, 129.
Campbell, M. E., 79.
Carhart, J. E., 77.
Carman, C. A., 146.
Carman, J., 131.
Carman, N., R., 146.
Carman, R. E., 129.
Carter, J. A., 129.
Case, Mrs. B., 146.
Case, G., 136.
Case, H. T., 101.
Case, S. M., 146.
Chambers, R. L., 101, 146.
Charles, O. A., 132.
Cherry, E. J., 128, 129.
Chester, J. A., 129, 146.
Childs, E. P., 76.
Clark, I. N., 101, 145, 150.
Clark, W. R., 76, 146.
Cleveland, P. R., 101.
Cleveland, M., J. S., 146.
Cleveland, P. W., 146.
Colt, E. P., 101, 105.
Couser, M., 146.
Coffey, A. M., 78, 129.
Colby, E. C., 128.
Colby, H. R., 77, 101, 145, 150.
Cole, Mrs. A. D., 101.
Colwell, E., 101.
Colwell, E. H., 106.
Colwell, R., 106.
INDEX OF STUDENTS.

Conley, E. L., 78, 158.
Cook, J. F., 129.
Cook, J. L., 79, 129.
Cook, Mrs. J. L., 104.
Coombs, C. D., 132.
Cornman, J., 154.
Crawford, R. C., 192.
Cox, C. B., 148.
Cox, R. C., 101.
Crawford, W. C., 79, 122.
Crenston, A., 141.
Crippen, G. C., 139, 146.
Cross, A. D., 146.
Cruse, L. M., 146.
Crust, M. L., 146.
Crow, M. E., 102, 148.
Culbertson, E., 130.
Curtiss, C. C., 122, 146, 158.
Custer, B., 150.
Davies, A., 70.
Davies, W. A., 20, 79.
Davis, A. C., 79.
Davis, C. M., 79.
Davis, E. G., 79, 132, 146.
Davis, H. L., 166.
Davis, J., 150.
Davis, Mrs. L. E., 102, 158.
Deeckman, E. J., 146.
Denison, M. R., 102, 148.
Demam, L. R., 128.
Deerrickson, C. L., 101.
DrisDEM, G. W., 102, 148.
Drimeyer, M., 141.
Dowler, E. F., 146.
Drake, H. S., 109.
Dunthmer, O. L., 79, 132, 146.

Eddy, C. M., 79, 146.
Ehrenhart, M. K., 146, 148.
Elsenholt, A. J., 79.
El functionality, J. E., 79, 129.
Elliott, A., 150.
Elliott, E., 147.
Elliott, H. R., 104, 147.
Elliott, M. M., 132.

Evans, E., 153.
Evans, E. M., 145.
Evans, J., 155.
Evans, J. R., 155.
Evans, N., 147.
Eweart, F. R., 131.
Farell, O. R., 119, 127, 147, 158.
Ferrenbaugh, T. L., 129.
Fergason, P. O., 155.
Field, V. E., 77.
Finley, C., 150.
Fisher, D., 150.
Fisher, Mrs. R., 150.
Fries, W. L., 77, 132.
Fridt, C. M., 131.
Fullerton, E., 122, 147.
Fullerton, W. E., 151.
Fulton, M. C., 160.

Garrison, R., 120.
Gauch, Mrs. W., 122.
Green, Mrs. B. C., 147.
Green, J. E., 129.
Green, L. A., 146.
Grogan, H. B., 77.
Grist, K. L., 102, 105.
Gibson, M. L., 160.
Gurpatrik, A. R., 100.
Goldboro, H., 102, 105, 147.
Goldboro, S. W., 121.
Good, G. E., 102, 106.
Goodrich, Mrs. A., 158.
Goodwin, P. H., 151.
Gorke, G., 102, 106.
Grandstaff, E. G., 76.
Grant, C. E., 102, 103.
Graves, P., 121.
Gray, M. E., 100, 145.
Graysbill, C. S., 100.
Green, D. R., 76, 106, 146.
Green, H. O., 77, 147.
Green, J. C., 129.
Green, N., 147.
Grove, E., 133.
Guthrie, D. W., 78.

Hahn, F. F., 102, 106.
Hall, A. M., 122.
Hall, E., 105.
Halterman, E., 150.
Harford, M. G., 102, 145.
Hartshorn, G. E., 79.
Harvey, C. R., 79, 147.
Hatch, C. B., 79.
Hatch, M. E., 105, 147.
Hayden, C. D., 78, 132.
Haynes, D. C., 145.
Hayward, H., 80, 155.
Hemmerich, L. H., 102, 106.
Henderson, A. R., 102.
Herrick, Mrs. C. J., 102.
Herrick, R., 151.
Hick, H. R., 78, 147.
Hill, R., 139.
Hines, C. S., 78.
Hirschberg, S., 147.
Hispop, J. H., 130, 158.
Holcombe, L. C., 100, 147.
Holmes, W. A., 78.
Hoover, F., 102.
Howell, G. E., 132.
Husland, C. M., 147, 158.
Hoyt, M., 150.
Hubbard, H. A., 78, 132.
Huffman, E. B., 77.
Hufford, A. D., 129.
Humphrey, A. H., 105.
Humphrey, W. C., 132.
Hunley, J. W., 132.
Hunt, A. G., 102, 196.
Hunt, H. A., 131, 147.
Hunt, M., 105, 147.
Hunt, M. H., 194.
Hunter, V. V., 102.
Hutson, F. L., 147.
Ickes, E., 147.
Istner, H. C., 120.
Jackson, B. A., 147.
Jackson, C. T., 50.
James, W. B., 130.
Jeffries, C., 130.
Jenness, J. R., 123.
John, H., 147.
Johnson, E. V., 98, 106.
Johnson, M., 151.
Johnson, Mrs. W. H., 102.
Jones, A. B., 131.
Jones, A. E., 102, 106, 147.
Jones, A. M., 104, 147.
Jones, E. M., 80, 122.
Jones, J. H., 147.
Jones, J. M., 147.
Jones, J. R., 101, 106.
Jones, M. C., 102.
Jones, M. L., 102, 104.
Jones, R., 101.
Jones, R. G., 77.
Jones, R. M., 139.
Jones, S. G., 78.
Kahlahn, H. E., 102, 106.
Kibler, D., 101, 106.
Kigans, J. B., 122.
King, A., 150.
King, L. M., 102, 147.
King, W. A., 100, 147.
Kingsley, Mrs. M. M., 147.
Kite, D. C., 130.
Kooz, N. R., 106, 147.
Lamson, C. M., 129, 147, 158.
Lanc, E., 150.
Larrimore, R., 136.
Laslie, P. G., 131.
LeRue, F., 80, 148.
Leta, J. T., 150, 148.
Lawton, P. R., 78, 132.
Laycock, M., 148.
Laycock, N. M., 148.
Leavy, C. L., 78.
LeCroncine, H., 104.
Lee, O. C., 148.
Lepper, W., 102, 106, 148.
Leidy, M. L., 143.
Lentine, E. J., 102.
Leslie, F. H., 80, 132.
Loftis, S. E., 106.
Lewis, F. C., 77.
Lewis, G. H., 129.
Lewis, G. W., 148.
Leverpool, C. L., 182.
Lloyd, F., 148.
Lloyd, W. F., 148.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MacDonald, C. L.</td>
<td>102, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddock, C.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlowe, M. F.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlowe, W. C.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, J. L.</td>
<td>106, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, J. D.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, M. E.</td>
<td>104, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters, L. V.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, T.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCartney, J. H.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCrackin, J. F.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCune, J. H.</td>
<td>102, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, B. M.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuffey, M. H.</td>
<td>183, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKibben, H. D.</td>
<td>78, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKibben, M.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKibben, M. L.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKibben, P. S.</td>
<td>180, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKibben, R.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McManigal, Mrs. S.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMullen, C. E.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mead, M. L.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megginson, L.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megginson, M. C.</td>
<td>102, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriman, D. C.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messenger, H. L.</td>
<td>103, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messenger, K. K.</td>
<td>104, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meta, C. A.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, G. I.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, B. A.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, P. D.</td>
<td>180, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, O. C.</td>
<td>80, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moodler, R. H.</td>
<td>80, 122, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, F. B.</td>
<td>78, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, O. F.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, S. M.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, M. E.</td>
<td>108, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merling, M.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, A. K.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morvin, A.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, H. C.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musgrave, E.</td>
<td>108, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, A. S.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mynatt, C.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettleman, A. N.</td>
<td>80, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichol, H. L.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, G. L.</td>
<td>102, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, G. W.</td>
<td>80, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, J. P.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, S. E.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholson, P.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, A. N.</td>
<td>104, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, J. W.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odell, L. E.</td>
<td>78, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olmsted, H.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onstott, F. C.</td>
<td>133, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orsborn, H. E.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osburn, I. J.</td>
<td>80, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxley, C. E.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmerton, M. B.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patt, A. M.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patt, C. B.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, B.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peacock, W. J.</td>
<td>76, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peart, M. H.</td>
<td>104, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peckham, A. R.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pence, R. W.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy, W.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peregoy, C. A.</td>
<td>78, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins, F. D.</td>
<td>77, 133, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins, N. J.</td>
<td>77, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, H. H.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, M. A.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, N. J.</td>
<td>78, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philipps, M. O.</td>
<td>103, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philipps, I. E.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickett, G.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsford, G. C.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, A. W.</td>
<td>80, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, W. F.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, D. H.</td>
<td>80, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purinton, H.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purinton, J. A.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purinton, M. L.</td>
<td>108, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randell, J. L.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransower, H. C.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reardon, E.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reiche, E.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenaugh, C. M.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenaugh, M. E.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, B. R.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickett, G.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, T. C.</td>
<td>78, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringland, G .</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringland, P. F.</td>
<td>78, 128, 148, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rittenhouse, D. F.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, E. C.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, E. M.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, H.</td>
<td>78, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, M. K.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, W. H.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Mrs. J.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, M.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, F. D.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, H. A.</td>
<td>106, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, J.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racudebush, E. P.</td>
<td>133, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racudebush, W. A.</td>
<td>77, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kewa, E.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runyan, J. J.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupel, M. G.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, U. J.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage, J. M.</td>
<td>80, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saine, C. A.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sample, W. D.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaburg, A. C.</td>
<td>106, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman, G.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgwick, Mrs. W. H.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellers, J. M.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seward, J. J.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shambaugh, D.</td>
<td>103, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharer, M. E.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaub, H. C.</td>
<td>106, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepardson, J. E.</td>
<td>80, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, C. E.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sifferd, M. M.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigler, G. E.</td>
<td>106, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigler, J. L.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, E. J.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, J. B.</td>
<td>101, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skipp, H. J.</td>
<td>80, 133, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, B. M.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, D. W.</td>
<td>79, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, E.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G. E.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, H. W.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, L.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, L. L.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, L. W.</td>
<td>77, 122, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, O.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R. P.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snider, D.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, L. A.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, G.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprout, W. H.</td>
<td>78, 133, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprout, R. D.</td>
<td>78, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacey, L. A.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples, F.</td>
<td>108, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starrett, J. C.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starrett, L. L.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenger, G. E.</td>
<td>101, 149, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenger, J. W.</td>
<td>80, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, M. A.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, F.</td>
<td>103, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillman, Mrs. F.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockberger, W. W.</td>
<td>80, 149, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storms, C. H.</td>
<td>78, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stranathan, S. E.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickler, J.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong, J. W.</td>
<td>78, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Struble, R. Y.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, J. H.</td>
<td>137, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon, C.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartz, D.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartz, E. O.</td>
<td>78, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartz, J. C.</td>
<td>183, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartz, M. D.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swing, A. G.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, C.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, L. F.</td>
<td>80, 133, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W. H.</td>
<td>80, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thayer, C. D.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, E.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, H. L.</td>
<td>89, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, J. R.</td>
<td>50, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, E.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, M.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tidd, F. M.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tight, Mrs. W. G.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracey, R. H.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevor, T.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuttle, A. A.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuttle, M. A.</td>
<td>99, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, M. E.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, E. M.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, M.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanVoorhis, J. F.</td>
<td>129, 158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ALUMNI.

VanVoorhis, R. C., 190, 158.
Wagner, A. G., 106.
Wagster, W. H., 129.
Wall, H. H., 79, 133, 149.
Warner, Mrs. C. , 129.
Warner, C. E., 106, 155.
Warner, V. S., 181.
Warren, J. L., 131.
Waterman, W. J., 79, 149.
Watkin, G. M., 149, 155.
Watkins, B. R., 155.
Watkins, D., 150.
Watson, E., 149.
Waugh, E. J., 78.
Waugh, L. E., 103, 149.
Welant, C. A., 129, 158.
Welling, F., 150.
Wells, G., 107, 145.
West, J. S., 79.
Whallon, J. F., 128, 159.
White, B., 149.
Wickenden, W. E., 79, 121, 149, 158.
Wileon, H., 150.
Wildeox, L., 150.
Willford, H. A., 86, 133.
Wilhelm, R. R., 131.
Wilkin, C. L., 79.
Williams, A. C., 106, 149.
Williams, A. M., 105.
Williams, C., 151.
Williams, C. E., 149.
Williams, C. H., 130.
Williams, D. A., 103, 104, 155.
Williams, E., 80, 158.
Williams, S., 131, 149.
Williams, S. A., 106.
Williams, W. H., 80, 133, 158.
Willis, B. J., 106.
Willis, L. M., 106, 150, 155.
Wittsee, P. L., 76.
Winchester, M., 80, 133.
Wise, C. T., 77.
Witter, A., 106.
Witter, C. W., 134.
Witter, L. P., 150.
Wolfe, M. V., 103, 106.
Wood, F. E., 129.
Woodbridge, H. Sr. C., 80, 134.
Woods, P. D., 130.
Wright, F., 150.
Wright, F. A. R., 77.
Wright, F. F., 130.
Wright, F. H., 131.
Wright, H. H., 79, 150.
Wright, W. B., 120.
Wylie, R. M., 80, 134.
Wyly, G. A. B., 86.
Wymer, G. W., 134.
Zimmerman, D. I., 106.
Zimmerman, W. A., 78.
## SUBJECT INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absences</td>
<td>10, 110, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy, Doane</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Granville College</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Shepardson College</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Prep. School</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Doane Academy</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Catalogue</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Alphabetical list</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art, Courses in History of</td>
<td>60, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; School of</td>
<td>123-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Expenses in</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy, Course in</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology, Courses in</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board and Rooms — for young men</td>
<td>22, 23, 28, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; women</td>
<td>80, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany, Courses in</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin of Laboratories</td>
<td>22, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadet Corps</td>
<td>156, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, Courses in</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Evidence, Course</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civ. Engineering, Courses in</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking, Classes in</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Study —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophical</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, First</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Second</td>
<td>24, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Ph. D.</td>
<td>25, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; conferred in 1900, 74, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denison University —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>13-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Sketch</td>
<td>181-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doane Academy</td>
<td>107-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Study</td>
<td>119-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduating Honors</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of Recitations</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, Course in</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election, Instruct. in</td>
<td>91, 159-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Lit., Courses in</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics, Course in</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve. of Christianity, Course</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>20, 95, 119-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Granville College</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Shepardson College</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Doane Academy</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Cons. of Music</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; School of Art</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Courses in</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granville College</td>
<td>99-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of Study</td>
<td>68-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Recitation</td>
<td>68-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek, Courses in</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, Courses in</td>
<td>69, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law, Course in</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian, Courses in</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>16, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Societies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17, 22, 90, 120, 125, 130, 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic, Courses in</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics, Courses in</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science</td>
<td>150-158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music, Conservatory of</td>
<td>155-158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Dept's of Instruction</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Expenses</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Kindergarten</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology, Journal of</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oratory</td>
<td>159-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy, Courses in</td>
<td>34, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes</td>
<td>13, 120, 122, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT INDEX</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, Courses in</td>
<td>35, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhetoric, Courses in</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule of Recitations</td>
<td>68-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>23, 97, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Association</td>
<td>21, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Publications</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepardson College, Admission to</td>
<td>81-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td>90, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses and Degrees</td>
<td>82, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Recitation</td>
<td>68-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep. Department of Courses of Study</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Recitation</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish, Courses in</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students — in Granville College</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Shepardson College</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Doane Academy</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Cons. of Music</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; School of Art</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Summary of</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Alphabatical List</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theism, Course in</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Extension</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. M. C. A.</td>
<td>17, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. W. C. A.</td>
<td>17, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology, Courses in</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>